LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO

Reports Issued Pursuant to the OMB Circular A-133 Year ended December 31, 2002



Board of Commissioners Lucas County One Government Center, Suite 600 Toledo, OH 43604-2255

We have reviewed the Independent Auditor's Report of Lucas County, prepared by Ernst & Young LLP, for the audit period January 1, 2002 through December 31, 2002. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. Lucas County is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Betty Montgomeny

BETTY MONTGOMERY Auditor of State

July 3, 2003



# Reports Issued Pursuant to the OMB Circular A-133

Year ended December 31, 2002

# **Contents**

Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over	
Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	1
Report on Compliance and Internal Control Over Compliance in	
Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Schedule of	
Expenditures of Federal Awards	3
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
•	
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	11
Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs	





■ Ernst & Young LLP One SeaGate Toledo, Ohio 43604 ■ Phone: (419) 244-8000 Fax: (419) 244-4440 www.ey.com

Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* 

Lucas County Board of Commissioners Toledo, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of Lucas County, Ohio (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002, and have issued our report thereon dated May 9, 2003. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

## Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing* Standards. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance, which we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated May 9, 2003.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that we have reported to management of the County in a separate letter dated May 9, 2003.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Commissioners, management, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Ernst + Young LLP

May 9, 2003



■ Ernst & Young LLP One SeaGate Toledo, Ohio 43604 ■ Phone: (419) 244-8000 Fax: (419) 244-4440 www.ey.com

# Report on Compliance and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Lucas County Board of Commissioners Toledo, Ohio

# Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Lucas County, Ohio (the County) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2002. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2002.

# **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of Lucas County, Ohio as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002 and have issued our report thereon dated May 9, 2003. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board of Commissioners, management, federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

May 9, 2003

Ernst + Young LLP

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

# Year ended December 31, 2002

Federal Grant		Pass-Through Entity	
Pass Through Grantor	CFDA	Identifying	Federal
Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
110gram Title	Trumber	Tidano	Experiences
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Food and Nutrition			
Passed through Ohio Department of Education:			
Juvenile Court:			
Food Distribution Program	10.550	IRN: 083097	\$ 3,789
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
Passed through Ohio Department of Education:			
Juvenile Court:			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	IRN: 083097	58,275
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	IRN: 083097	36,785
Board of County Commissioners:			
Community Development Center:			
Summer Food Service Program	10.559	IRN: 089243	199,211
Child Nutrition Cluster			294,271
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			298,060
Federal Highway Administration, Department of			
Transportation			
Passed through Ohio Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	(1)	387,465
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency:			
Participating Partnership Agreement	83.552	(1)	72,000

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grant		Pass-Through Entity	
Pass Through Grantor	CFDA	Identifying	Federal
Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Passed through Ohio Department of Development:			
Board of County Commissioners:			
Community Development Block Grant/States Program:			
Formula Grant	14.228	(1)	789,395
Community Development Block Grant/Small Cities			
Program:			
Revolving Loan Fund	14.219	(1)	456,873
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development		,	1,246,268
U.S. Department of Education			
Passed through Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug			
Addiction Services:			
Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services Board:			
Drug Free Schools and Communities	84.186	(1)	374,920
Passed through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services:			
Individuals with Disabilities Educational Act	84.181	(1)	357,826
Total U.S. Department of Education			732,746
U.S. Department of Justice			
Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services:			
Criminal Justice Coordinating Council:			
Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention - Title V	16.548	(1)	105,501
Juvenile Court:			
Title V Reaching Out Project	16.548	(1)	77,753
			183,254

Lucas County, Ohio
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grant		Pass-Through Entity	
Pass Through Grantor	CFDA	Identifying	Federal
Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
Passed through Ohio Attorney General Victim			
Witness Assistance Program:			
Notification Advocate	16.579	(1)	28,602
Safe Kids/Safe Street	16.541	(1)	7,620
SCS Information Project	16.575	(1)	2,795
SCS VOCA	16.575	(1)	90,213
VOCA V/W	16.575	(1)	126,243
SVAA Hispanic V/W	16.575	(1)	81,400
VOCA-X Felony Crises	16.575	(1)	39,193
VAWA	16.575	(1)	33,919
			373,763
Passed through Ohio Office of the Governor:			
Criminal Justice Coordinating Council:			
Juvenile Court:			
Byrne Grant C.I.T.E	16.579	(1)	77,591
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant (1)	16.523	(1)	216,307
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant (2)	16.523	(1)	193,448
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant (3)	16.523	(1)	14,134
			423,889
Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services:			
Passed through Criminal Justice Coordinating Council:			
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grant	16.523	(1)	466,281
Byrne Memorial Law Enforcement:			
Narcotics Control Block	16.579	(1)	569,939
Passed through Ohio Emergency Management Agency:			
State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Program	16.007	(1)	40,161

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grant		Pass-Through Entity	
Pass Through Grantor	CFDA	Identifying	Federal
Program Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
3			
Passed through Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services:			
Passed through Criminal Justice Coordinating Council:			
Violence Against Women:			
VAWA Block	16.588	(1)	175,497
Directly received:			
Sheriff:			
Violence Against Women	16.588	(1)	33,809
· ·			209,306
Total U.S. Department of Justice			2,380,406
U.S. Department of Labor			
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Cluster:			
Passed through Ohio Department of Job and Family			
Services:			
Workforce Investment Act - Adult	17.258	(1)	1,339,357
Workforce Investment Act - Youth	17.259	(1)	3,829,722
Workforce Investment Act - Dislocated Workers	17.260	(1)	1,026,202
Workforce Investment Act - Rapid Response	17.258	(1)	300,622
Workforce Investment Act - One Stop Shop	17.258	(1)	72,865
Workforce Investment Act -Administration	17.258	(1)	1,039,571
Total U.S. Department of Labor			7,608,339
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Passed through Ohio Office of the Governor:			
Criminal Justice Coordinating Council:			
Juvenile Court:			
Family Treatment Drug Court: Expansion and			
Enhancement	93.243	(1)	2,955
Passed through Ohio Department of Mental Retardation			
and Development Disabilities:			
Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental			
Disabilities:			
Social Services Block Grants (Title XX)	93.667	(1)	441,305

Lucas County, Ohio
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

Federal Grant		Pass-Through Entity	
Pass Through Grantor Program Title	CFDA Number	Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
Passed through Ohio Department of Mental Health			
Community Mental Health Services:			
Social Services Block Grants (Title XX)	93.667	(1)	424,288
Medicaid Title XIX	93.778	(1)	11,797,867
Community Mental Health Services Block Grants:			
Child Adolescent/CORE	93.958	(1)	95,576
Community Plan	93.958	(1)	276,244
Program Development	93.958	(1)	4,000
JIF	93.958	(1)	34,517
508R HAP	93.958	(1)	170,000
			580,337
PATH Grant 2002	93.150	(1)	112,085
PATH Administration Grant 2002	93.150	(1)	800
			112,885
Passed through Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services:			
Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services Board: Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse:			
Alcohol and Drug Abuse and MH Services	93.959	(1)	2,771,872
TASC/Drug Court 2001 Medical Assistance Program	93.778	(1)	1,016,409
Targeted Capacity Expansion Grant	93.230	(1)	591,872

# Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

CFDA	Identifying	Federal
Number	Number	Expenditures
93.645	(1)	278,914
93.645	(1)	282,562
93.645	(1)	92,724
93.645	(1)	165,534
93.674	(1)	90,514
93.669	(1)	2,000
		912,248
		18,652,038
		\$ 31,377,322
	93.645 93.645 93.645 93.645 93.674	Number         Number           93.645         (1)           93.645         (1)           93.645         (1)           93.645         (1)           93.674         (1)

<sup>(1)</sup> No pass-through entity identifying number is available for this program.

See accompanying notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

# Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

December 31, 2002

### 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Lucas County and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in Note A to Lucas County, Ohio's (the County) basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

### 2. Subrecipients

Of the federal expenditures presented in the Schedule, the County provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows:

		Amount
	CFDA	Provided to
Program Title	Number	Subrecipient
Drug Free Schools and Communities	84.186	\$ 374,920
Juvenile Justice Delinquency		
Prevention - Title V Block Grant	16.548	105,501
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block		
Grant	16.548	466,281
Narcotics Block Grant	16.579	569,939
Violence Against Women	16.588	175,497
Targeted Capacity Expansion Grant	93.230	523,044
Social Services Block Grants	93.667	424,288
Community Mental Health Services		
Block Grants	93.958	452,215
Workforce Investment Act Cluster	17.258,17.259,17.260	4,832,481
Medicaid Title XIX	93.778	11,797,867
PATH Grant	93.150	106,305
Victim Witness Assistance Grant	16.575	373,763
Safe Kids/Safe Streets	16.541	7,620
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1,016,409
Alcohol and Drug Abuse and MH Services	93.959	2,384,087

Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued)

# 3. Loans Outstanding

The County had the following loan balances outstanding at December 31, 2002. These loan balances outstanding are also included in the federal expenditures presented in the schedule.

	CFDA	Amount
Program Title	Number	Outstanding
Community Development Block Grant - Revolving Loan Fund	14.219	\$ 456,873

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year ended December 31, 2002

# Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financ	iai Statement Seci	cion		
(i)	Type of auditor's	report issued:	Unquali	fied
(ii)	Internal control of Material weakness	over financial reporting: ss(es) identified?	yes	Xno
	Reportable condi material weaknes	tion(s) identified not considered to be ses?	yes	X none reported
(iii)	Noncompliance r	naterial to financial statements noted?	yes	Xno
Federa	l Awards Section			
(viii)	Dollar threshold	used to determine Type A programs:	\$941,3	20
(ix)	Auditee qualified	as low-risk auditee?	Xyes	no
(v)	Type of auditor's programs?	report on compliance for major	Unquali	fied
(iv)	Internal control o Material weaknes	<u>=</u>	Yes	Xno
	Were reportable of be material weaks	condition(s) identified not considered to ness(es)?	Yes	X none reported
(vi)	•	s disclosed that are required to be dance with Circular A-133 (Section	Yes	X no
(vii)	Identification of r	najor programs:		
CF	DA Number(s)	Name of Federal	Program or Cluster	
	3.778	Medical Assistance Program		
1	6.575	Crime Victim Assistance Program		
17 250	17.259, 17.260	Workforce Investment Act Cluster		

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued)

# Part II - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

None

Part III - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

# Lucas County, Ohio Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Year Ended December 31, 2002

# Larry A. Kaczala, Lucas County Auditor

Prepared by the Lucas County Auditor's Office

Thomas E. Nichter Chief Deputy Auditor

Scott S. Smith, C.P.A. Chief Accountant

Gina-Marie Kaczala
Director of Internal Audits

David Polek
Accounting Assistant

Tammy Shelton
Reconcilliation Accountant

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

<u>PA</u>	GE
TABLE OF CONTENTS  LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL  ELECTED OFFICIALS  ORGANIZATION CHART  CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	. 5 10 11
FINANCIAL SECTION	
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS	
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Statement of Net Assets	24
Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds	30
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
GAAP Budgetary Basis)-Individual Major Governmental Funds	
in Fund Net Assets-Proprietary Funds	42
Combining Statement of Net Assets-Discretely Presented Component Units Statement of Activities-Discretely Presented Component Units	47
Notes to the Financial Statements	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES E	AGE
General Fund	
Schedule of Expenditures-Budget and Actual-(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	. 80
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet- Nonmajor Governmental Funds	. 90
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	. 92
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual-(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-Individual Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Badgetary Badiey marriadar remnajor Governmentar rando	. 54
Enterprise Funds	
Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
Budget and Actual-(Non-GAAP budgetary Basis)-Major Enterprise Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet-Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	137
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets-	400
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	138
Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Actual-(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	141
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets-Internal Service Funds	146
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets-Internal	
Service Funds	148
Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds	150
Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets-Budget and	
Actual-(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)-Individual Internal Service Funds	154
Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities-All Agency Funds	164

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# STATISTICAL TABLES AND SCHEDULES

Ī	ABLE P	<u>AGE</u>
General Governmental Expenditures by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 1	172
General Governmental Revenues by Source-Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 2	174
General Governmental Expenditures and Revenues Adjusted for Inflation	. 3	176
Tax Revenues by Source-Last Ten Fiscal Years		177
Property Tax Levies and Collections-Real and Public Utility-Last		
Ten Fiscal Years	. 5	178
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property-Last Ten		
Fiscal Years	. 6	180
Special Assessment Levies and Collections-Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 7	182
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments-Last		
Ten Fiscal Years	8	184
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded		
Debt Per Capita-Last Ten Fiscal Years	9	188
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Bonded Debt to Total General		
Expenditures-Last Ten Fiscal Years	. 10	188
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	. 11	190
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt	. 12	191
Property Values, Bank Deposits and Construction Activity-Last Ten		
Fiscal Years	. 13	192
Top Ten Private Sector Principal Taxpayers for Fiscal		
Year Ended December 31,2002	. 14	194
Top Five Public Utility Taxpayers for		
Fiscal Years December 31,2001 and December 31,2002	. 15	194
Demographic Statistics	. 16	196
Miscellaneous Statistics	. 17	197
Map of Lucas County		200



# Larry A. Kaczala

Lucas County Auditor

One Government Center Fax (419) 213-4399 Suite 600

Toledo, Ohio 43604-2255 (419) 213-4340

May 9, 2003

# Lucas County Board of Commissioners and Citizens of Lucas County,

As Auditor of Lucas County, I am pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002.

This report contains basic financial statements, management's discussion and analysis, supplemental financial statements, and other financial and statistical information which provide a complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of Lucas County. This CAFR conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, lies with the management of the County, and in particular the office of the Lucas County Auditor. In fulfilling this responsibility, the Lucas County Auditor's Office has prepared the accompanying financial statements, schedules and tables. We believe this data fairly reflects the financial position of the County and the results of its operations.

The CAFR is presented in three (3) sections: the Introductory Section, the Financial Section and the Statistical Section. The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, this letter of transmittal, a list of elected officials, an organization chart and a copy of the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting awarded for the 2001 Lucas County CAFR. The Financial Section contains our independent auditor's, Ernst & Young LLP, report of independent auditors, Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements,

and relevant supplemental financial statements and schedules for 2002. The *Statistical Section* presents historical, financial, analytical, economic and demographic information that may be useful for further analysis and comparisons.

This transmittal letter should be read in conjunction with the Management's Discussion and Analysis, which provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements.

### THE COUNTY

The County was formed by an Act of the Ohio General Assembly on June 20, 1835, in honor of Robert Lucas, then Governor of Ohio. The elected three-member Board of County Commissioners function as both the legislative and executive branch of the County. Each Commissioner serves a term of four years. In addition to the County Auditor, who serves as chief fiscal officer, there are seven elected administrative officials, each of whom operate independently as set forth by Ohio law. These officials are: Clerk of Courts, Coroner, Engineer, Prosecuting Attorney. Recorder, Sheriff, and Treasurer. All of these officials serve four-year terms. The following judges are elected on a county-wide basis to oversee the County's judicial system: Common Pleas Court Judges, Domestic Relations Court Judges, Juvenile Court Judges, Probate Court Judge, and Court of Appeals Judges. Judges are elected to six-year terms.



® **(2)**2

# REPORTING ENTITY AND SERVICES

In conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, all governmental departments, agencies, institutions, commissions, public authorities, and other governmental organizations, for which the County has significant financial accountability, are included in this CAFR for financial reporting purposes. Financial accountability is determined by the County's ability to appoint a voting majority of the Board or financial interdependence.

The County provides general governmental services to its citizens which include: public assistance, health assistance, community related services, civil and criminal justice systems, road and bridge maintenance, sewer and waterline construction and maintenance and other general legislative and administrative support services. The County also operates and maintains the water supply and wastewater treatment systems. A further discussion of the reporting entity and its services may be found in **Note A** of the *Notes to the Financial Statements*.

# ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The County is in the center of a trade area comprised of 14 counties in northwestern Ohio and southeastern Michigan with a total population of approximately 1.25 million people. The County lies in the central portion of a triangle formed by the cities of Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland. The County is in the Toledo Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) and approximately one-third of the population of the United States resides within 500 miles of the County.

The County's economy, historically associated with the glass and automotive industries, has become increasingly diversified. While the County remains the home of four of the nation's largest glass companies, DaimlerChrysler AG, General Motors Corporation and Dana Corporation also continue to be major private employers in the County. However, in recent years, private service industries and governmental employers have provided more than three-fourths of the total employment in the Toledo MSA and approximately 70% of total payrolls in the County

The County's unemployment rate for 2002 was 6.9%, which is 1.2% higher than the statewide rate of 5.7%, and 1.1% higher than the national rate of 5.8%.

Three of the 2002 Fortune 500 corporations have their headquarters in the County. These are Dana Corporation,

Owens-Illinois, Inc., and Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation. The County is also one of the larger oil refining centers between Chicago and the eastern seaboard with BP Oil Co. and Sun Refining and Marketing Company, Inc.

BP Oil Co. has constructed an approximately \$235 million upgrade to its Toledo area refinery, which will be one of its two remaining refineries in the United States. The improvements will concentrate on improving BP Oil's ability to process heavy, sour crude oil.

DaimlerChrysler AG completed a \$1.2 billion investment to construct a 1.1 million square-foot Jeep assembly plant on Stickney Avenue in Toledo. Construction began in 1998. The new Jeep Liberty began rolling off the assembly line in 2001. The project will retain nearly 4,900 jobs. Daimler Chrysler AG has also constructed a \$30 million combination crossdock and parts sequencing facility in the County to serve its plants in the Midwest

### **MAJOR COUNTY INITIATIVES**

### **Current Year Projects**

Lucas County continues to promote economic development throughout the area. Lucas County officials and management continue to work closely with state and local governments, corporations, companies, small businesses, labor unions and charitable organizations to improve and expand business opportunities and the standard of living. The following are highlights of some of the activities Lucas County is concerned with:

- Construction on a new building to house the 6th district court of Appeals began in the spring. At a cost of approximately \$7 million, the structure located at the northwest corner of the Civic Center Mall in Toledo is a partnership between Lucas County and 7 regional counties that lie within the jurisdiction of the 6th District Court of Appeals. Lucas County is responsible for 50% of the project cost. The County has issued bond anticipation notes to cover construction cost and anticipates converting these notes to long-term bonds in fall of 2003.
- Construction of the Lucas County Ballpark was completed. The Ballpark is the home for minor league baseball's Toledo Mud Hens. The team relocated to the new facility in 2002 from their previous facility at the Lucas County Recreation Center. The County issued \$20 million in economic development revenue

bonds and \$6 million in economic development revenue bond anticipation notes in March, 2001. The County retired the notes in March 2002 after receiving revenue for the naming rights (5/3 Field) and the lease of the luxury suites. In April, the Toledo Mud Hens opened in its new home, 5/3rd Field, before a sold out crowd. This new \$39 million ball park constructed by Lucas County through a combination of Public and private funding was rated as the best minor league ballpark in America by Newsweek magazine. The new ballpark is the catalytic for further private development in the City of Toledo's Warehouse District. Attendance at 5/3rd Field was in excess of 400,000.

- Implementation of the first phase of the County's integrated new Human Resources/Payroll Procurement/Accounts Payable, and General Ledger Accounting System began. The Human Resources/Payroll system is expected to go live in early 2003 to be followed by General Ledger/Accounting system in 2004. The county has initiated workflow studies to take advantage of the automated features of the software.
- The County will be constructing and equipping a business continuation center (emergency backup computer system). The cost is estimated to be \$1 million.
- Lucas County joined with the Toledo/Lucas County Port Authority, the Regional Growth Partnership, the City of Toledo and Manitowoc to construct a "High Bay Facility" at the Toledo shipyard. This proposed ship building facility would be used by Manitowoc to construct ships for the US Coast Guard starting in 2004.

### **Future Projects**

The County will continue to provide a variety of services required to meet the needs of its citizens and actively support economic development in the area. We look forward to the following significant activities made possible by the citizens of Lucas County and its government:

• The Board of County Commissioners and the judges of the Common Pleas Court are looking into the needs of the court over the next fifteen years. Alternatives to meeting the anticipated space needs of the court and how best to meet those needs while preserving the historic Lucas County Courthouse will be examined. The County has received a program and planning report with 5 alternatives to meet the space needs of the Common Pleas Court. The alternatives called for construction ranging from \$30 million to \$50 million.

- The County will implement the first phase of a multidepartmental document-imaging project. Using digital document imagining the county expects to improve the storage and retrieval of public records. The costs of this system will be spread among various internal operating funds.
- The County is developing partnerships with the private sector to open a Career Opportunity Center to implement federal Workforce Investment Act. In this center, community partners will be located to provide career services to assist employers in finding qualified individuals for employment. The center will also assist individuals in obtaining training to meet demand occupation skills.
- The Board of Elections will be working closely with the State of Ohio to implement the federal Help America Vote Act. The new electronic election system will replace and the current lever system. The new system at estimated cost of \$7 million is expected to be in place for the 2004 Presidential Election with significant portion of the cost to come from federal funds. The County has set aside \$1.5 million in the Capital Improvement fund for the County's match.
- A feasibility study for the programming and construction of a new correction center will be initiated. An initial study concluded that a total replacement of the County jail would result in operational savings that would cover the cost of construction.

### **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM**

The County's day-to-day accounting records are maintained on a basis other than GAAP. For financial reporting purposes, the accounting records for all Governmental and Fiduciary Funds are converted to the modified accrual basis, whereby revenues are recognized when measurable and available within the business cycle (within 60 days after year end) and expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. The accounting records for the Proprietary Funds are converted to the accrual basis, whereby revenues are recognized when measurable and earned, and expenses are recognized as incurred.

A further discussion of the three methods of accounting (non-GAAP, modified accrual and accrual) and a reconciliation of budget basis to GAAP basis of accounting

may be found in **Note B** and **Note L**, respectively, of the *Notes to the Financial Statements*.

# **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

Under Ohio law, the Lucas County Board of Commissioners must adopt an appropriations budget by January 1 of a given year, or adopt a temporary appropriation measure with final passage of a permanent budget by April 1st. No expenditure can be made from any budgetary account without the Certificate of the County Auditor certifying that funds are available or in the process of collection. When a purchase order is issued or a contract is entered into by any County department or agency, the County Auditor encumbers the necessary funds to pay for the expenditure. Contracts or purchase orders are rejected and are invalid under Ohio law if sufficient funds are not available to permit the County Auditor to certify the transaction. A further discussion of the budgetary accounting system and its controls may be found in Note B of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The County Auditor issues a monthly budget report to the Board of Commissioners and to all departments and agencies showing the monthly and year-to-date expenditures, encumbrances, and the cash balances, as well as the unencumbered balance by fund and account. On a quarterly basis, these reports are made public and are available to the news media.

# INTERNAL CONTROL

The management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the assets of the County are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The design of the internal control also recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management.

### CASH MANAGEMENT

The County Treasurer utilizes cash management and forecasting techniques and procedures to provide for efficient and optimum use of the County's cash resources as permitted by applicable State of Ohio law.

Among the County's many investments, the County participates in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR OHIO) Investment pool. The statewide investment pool is administered by the Treasurer of the State of Ohio.

Certain deposits are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name. The pool of securities so pledged must have a current market value at least equal to 110% of all public monies on deposit with the depository including the amount covered by federal insurance.

Cash resources of all funds with the exception of Water, Sewer, and certain Fiduciary Funds are pooled for investment purposes. Currently, interest income derived from these pooled resources is credited to the County's General Fund with the exception of the equitable share distributed to the Self-Funded Health Insurance fund and the Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax fund.

# **INVESTMENT HIGHLIGHTS**

(Amounts in 000's)

<b>Investments and Earnings</b>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Total investments and		
Deposits at year-end	\$ 268,165	\$ 263,490
Interest revenue	9,339	12,468

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County Risk Manager monitors and directs the entire insurance program of Lucas County. The County is self-insured for a portion of its general business insurance and insurance coverage after \$500 thousand per occurrence.

The County participates in the State of Ohio Retrospective Rated Workers' Compensation program with a maximum liability of \$300 thousand per accident.

Both programs, along with the self-funded health program for dental benefits, provide savings with proper risk management and loss control.

### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Included in this report on pages 14 and 15 is an unqualified report of independent auditors rendered by Ernst & Young LLP with respect to the basic financial statements of the County as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002. As part of the annual preparation of a CAFR, the County subjects all the financial statements to an annual independent audit. This annual audit arrangement serves to strengthen the County's accounting, budgetary and internal control of financial and operational systems.

# CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

The County prepared its first CAFR in 1984 in accordance with the program guidelines for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting (Certificate) awarded by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA). Each annual report must also satisfy generally accepted accounting principles and disclose applicable legal compliance requirements. The County was awarded the Certificate for the fiscal years ended December 31, 1984 - 2001.

The Certificate is valid for a period of one year. We believe that our current report continues to conform to the guidelines and requirements of the program and will be submitted to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another Certificate.

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Lucas County is proud to have been one of the first counties in Ohio, and one of the relatively few nationwide, to prepare a financial report in conformity with GAAP and the precise guidelines recommended by the GFOA. We are also proud to be one of the first counties to adopt the new reporting model required by GASB No. 34. This report is the result of the continued cooperation, and combined services of the *Elected Officials and management of Lucas County*.

I would especially like to recognize the following members of my staff, all of whom exercised proficiency and dedication throughout this report's publication.

### **Accounting**

Thomas E. Nichter, Scott S. Smith, Gina-Marie Kaczala, Tracy Berry, Dave Polek, and Tammy Shelton

### **Accounts Payable/Receivable**

Pat Heffern, Rita-Hogan Faber, Mary Kwiatkowski, Sue Nofziger, and Karla Hayes

### **Payroll**

Dan Bridge

### Special Assessments

Gary Langenderfer

### **Photography**

Chris S. Smith

Sincerely,

Larry A. Kaczala Lucas County Auditor

Lucas County, Ohio

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO ELECTED OFFICIALS at DECEMBER 31, 2002

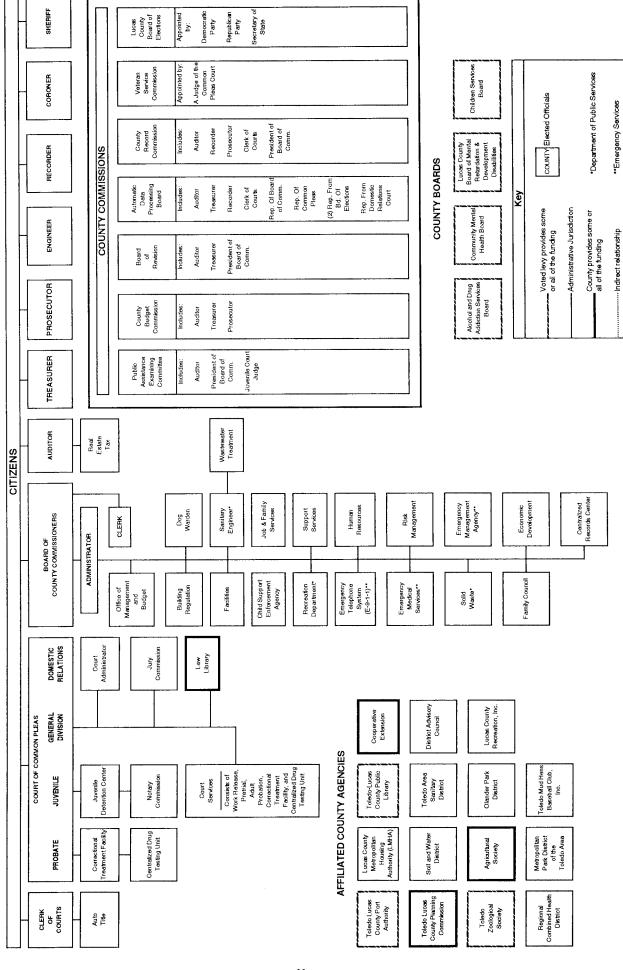
### **Administrators**

Larry A. KaczalaAuditorBernie QuilterClerk of CourtsJames R. PatrickCoronerTina Skeldon WozniakCommissionerSandy L. IsenbergCommissioner (president)Harry BarlosCommissionerKeith EarleyCounty EngineerJulia R. BatesProsecutorSue J. RiouxRecorderJames A. TelbSheriffRay T. KestTreasurer

### **Judges**

James D. Bates	Common Pleas Court
J. Ronald Bowman	Common Pleas Court
Robert G. Christiansen	Common Pleas Court
Charles J. Doneghy	Common Pleas Court
Ruth Ann Franks	Common Pleas Court
James D. Jensen	Common Pleas Court
Judith A. Lanzinger	Common Pleas Court
Frederick H. McDonald	Common Pleas Court
William J. Skow	Common Pleas Court
Charles S. Wittenberg	Common Pleas Court
David E. Lewandowski	Domestic Relations Court
Norman G. Zemmelman	Domestic Relations Court
Joseph A. Flores	Juvenile Court
James A. Ray	Juvenile Court
Jack R. Puffenberger	Probate Court
Peter M. Handwork	<b>Sixth District Court of Appeals</b>
Richard W. Knepper	<b>Sixth District Court of Appeals</b>
Mark Pietrykowski	<b>Sixth District Court of Appeals</b>
Melvin L. Resnick	
James R. Sherck	<b>Sixth District Court of Appeals</b>

# COUNTY ORGANIZATION LUCAS COUNTY



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Lucas County, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2001

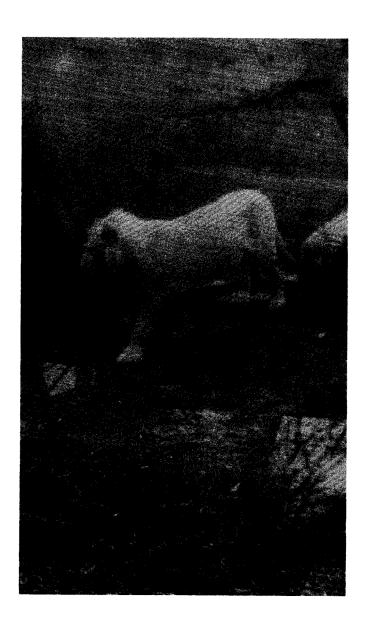
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WHITE OFFICE OF THE CANADA COMPORATION SEE ALL SEE ALL

President

**Executive Director** 

# **Financial Section**





Pictured above are two new attractions at the Zoo. 1) Siegfried and Roy's white lions of Timbavati. The three lions which there are fewer than 50 found worldwide celebrated their second birthday April 1st. Wisdom, Courage and Legend are part of a litter of four born at the Cincinnati Zoo. Their coloration is the result of a recessive gene the same type that causes spotted leopards to sometimes produce solid black cubs. They

opened to public viewing in April of 2003. 2) Located in the African Savanna, the world's first and only custom designed African Animal Carousel opened in May 2003. The 42 hand carved, hand painted animals represent 24 species, which took one year to build. Wheelchair accessible the cost will be \$1.50 per ride. The carousel will be part of the "Africa!" display which is scheduled to open in 2004. The Zoo is supported by 2 county-wide property tax levies.



■ Ernst & Young LLP One SeaGate Toledo, Ohio 43604 ■ Phone: (419) 244-8000 Fax: (419) 244-4440 www.ey.com

# Report of Independent Auditors

Lucas County Board of Commissioners Toledo, Ohio

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Lucas County, Ohio as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the discretely presented component units, is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the discretely presented component units were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Lucas County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2002, and the respective changes in financial position and the cash flows, where appropriate, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General, Job and Family Services, Board of Mental Retardation, and Children Services Board Funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 16 through 22 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries to management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated May 9, 2003 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical tables and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables and schedules have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Ernst + Young LLP

May 9, 2003

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

The discussion and analysis of Lucas County's financial performance provides an overall review of the County's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2002. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the County's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the transmittal letter, and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the County's financial performance.

### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2002 are as follows:

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the year ended December 31, 2002, by \$559,415 (net assets). Of this amount, \$313,961 may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The County's total net assets increased by \$43,840, which is 8.5% of the net assets at the beginning of the year 2002.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$156,008, a decrease of \$8.7 million from the prior year. Of this amount, \$117,598 is available for spending (unreserved fund balance) on behalf of its citizens.
- At the end of the current year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$35,985, which represents a 6.7% increase over the prior year, and represents 34% of total general fund expenditures.
- Lucas County's total debt decreased by \$6,380 during the current year. The key factor for this decrease was the retirement of \$6 million in notes for a new baseball stadium.

# **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Lucas County as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial conditions.

The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) County-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

# **County - Wide Financial Statements**

The County-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net assets changed during the current year. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by the private sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the County's net assets and the change in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader whether, for the County as a whole, the financial position of the County has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the County, nonfinancial information such as changes in the County's tax base and the condition of County capital assets will also need to be evaluated.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the County is divided into three kinds of activities:

♦ Governmental Activities-Most of the County's services are reported here including public safety, social services programs, administration, and all departments with the exception of our Water and Sewer funds and Wastewater Treatment.

- Business-Type Activities- These services have a charge based upon the amount of usage. The County charges fees to recoup the cost of the entire operation of our Water and Sewer and Wastewater Treatment Plants as well as all capital expenses associated with these facilities.
- ♦ Component Units- The County includes financial data of the Toledo MudHens Baseball Club, Inc., Lott Industries, Inc., Preferred Properties, Inc., and Community Living Options, Inc. These component units are described in Note A of the Notes to the Financial Statements. The component units are separate and may buy, sell lease and mortgage property in their own name and can sue or be sued in their own name.

The County-wide Financial Statements can be found on pages 23 - 25 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objects. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. financial reports provide detailed information about the County's major funds. Based on restriction on the use of monies, the County has established many funds which account for the multitude of services provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the County's most significant funds. In the case of Lucas County, our major funds are the General, Children Services Board, Board of Mental Retardation, Job and Family Services, Capital Projects, Debt Service, Water Supply System, Sewer System, and Wastewater Treatment.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the Government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on current sources and uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such

information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financial decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains several individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the major funds, which were identified earlier. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 26 - 36 of this report.

The County adopts and annual appropriated budget for its general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds: The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Sewer and Wastewater Treatment operations. Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its self-insurance programs, vehicle maintenance, telephone system, central supplies, and worker's compensation programs. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included with governmental activities in the County-wide financial statements. The proprietary fund financial statements can

be found on pages 38 - 45 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds: Are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that of the proprietary funds. The fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 46 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements: The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the County-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 50 - 77 of this report.

Other Information: In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents combining and individual fund statements and schedules which can be found on pages 80 - 173 of this report.

### **County-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets exceeded liabilities by \$559,415 (\$472,133 in governmental activities and \$87,282 in business type activities) as of December 31, This is an increase of \$38,913 (9.0%) for governmental activities, and \$4,927 (6.0%) for business type activities. By far, the largest portion of the County's net assets (66%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

	Ta	ıble 1				
	Net	Assets				
	Gov	ernmental	Вι	ısiness-		
	Ad	tivities	Type A	Activities	Total	
Assets	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	2002	2001	<u>2002</u>
Current and other assets	\$362,557	\$375,062	\$14,552	\$17,095	\$377,109	\$392,15
Capital assets, net	265,867	<u>278,844</u>	<u>89,907</u>	<u>91,095</u>	<u>355,774</u>	<u>369,939</u>
Total Assets	<u>628,424</u>	653,906	<u>104,459</u>	<u>108,19</u>	732,883	<u>762,096</u>
Liabilities						
Current and other liabilities	(73,962)	(70,410)	(1,047)	(1,308)	(75,009)	(71,718)
Long-term liabilities due within one year	(12,562)	(12,870)	(715)	(646)	(13,277)	(13,516)
Long-term liabilities due in more than one year .	(108,680)	(98,493)	(20,342)	(18,954)	(129.022)	(117,447)
Total liabilities	(195,204)	(181,773)	(22,104)	(20.908)	(217,308)	(202,681)
Net Assets						
Invested in capital assets, net of debt	144,625	160,498	68,850	71,495	213,475	231,993
Restricted:						
Capital projects	19,672	554	-	-	19,672	554
Debt service	10,542	12,907	•	-	10,542	12,907
Other	101	-	-	_	101	-
Unrestricted	258,280	<u>298,174</u>	13,505	<u>15,787</u>	<u>271,785</u>	<u>313,961</u>
Total Net Assets	<b>\$433,220</b>	<b>\$472,133</b>	<u>\$82,355</u>	<u>\$87,282</u>	\$515,57 <u>5</u>	<u>\$559,415</u>

An additional portion of the County's net assets (2.4%) represents resources that are subject to restrictions on how they can be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted assets (\$313,961) may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

As of December 31, 2002, the County is able to report positive balances in both the governmental and business-type activities of \$472,133 and \$87,282 respectively. Table 2 (on following page) provides a summary of the changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2002. The County first implemented GASB Statement No.34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments, in 2001. Due to adjustments made in 2001 for deferred revenue items, and the expensing of long-term wages and benefits, the revenue and expenditure line items are not comparative.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Human Services accounts for \$111,321 of the \$411,628 total expenses for governmental activities, or 27% of total expenses. The next largest program is health, accounting for \$92,265 which represents 22% of total governmental expenses

Tax revenue accounts for \$199,688 of the \$450,446 total revenue for governmental activity, or 44% of total revenue. Operating grants was the largest program revenue accounting for \$176,357, or 39% of total governmental revenue. The major recipients of intergovernmental revenue were Job and Family Services, receiving \$60,183, and Children Services Board, receiving \$15.577.

The County's direct charges to users of governmental services made up \$25,137 or 5.6% of total governmental revenue. These charges are for fees for real estate transfers, fees associated with the collection of property taxes, fines and forfeitures related to judicial activity, and licences and permits associated with building inspectors.

#### **Business-type Activities**

The net assets for the business - type activities for the County increased by \$4,927 during the year 2002. Major revenue sources were charges for service of \$12,534 and capital contributions of \$1,785 that resulted from assessment on construction projects.

### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds: The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal years.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$35,985, while total fund balance reached \$37,564. This is an increase of 6.7% and 4.3%, respectively. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 34.5 percent to total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 35.9 percent of that same amount.

### Table 2 Changes in Net Assets

		mental vities	Business- Type Activities		To	tal
Revenues	<u> 2001</u>	2002	<u> 2001</u>	<u> 2002</u>	<u>2001</u>	2002
Program Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 25,022	\$25,137	\$ 10,183	\$12,534	\$ 35,205	\$37,671
Operating grants and contributions	187,560	176,357	3,014	1,785	190,574	178,142
Capital grants and contributions	5,467	734	-	-	5,467	734
General Revenues:						
Taxes	283,308	199,688	-	-	283,308	199,688
Investment income	12,468	9,339	-	-	12,468	9,339
Change in fair value of investments Grants, contributions, and charges	1,346	(871)	-	-	1,346	(871)
not restricted to specific programs	2,012	1,482	5,790	4,728	7,802	6,210
Other	43,382	38,580	=		43,382	_38,580
Total Revenues	560,565	450,446	<u>18,987</u>	<u>19,047</u>	579,552	469,493
Program Expenses						
General Government:						
Legislative and executive	45,568	40,040	-	-	45,568	40,040
Judical system	56,599	54,451	-	-	56,599	54,451
Public safety	61,840	57,112	-	-	61,840	57,112
Public works	29,134	27,746	-	-	29,134	27,746
Health	91,586	92,265	-	-	91,586	92,265
Human services	123,391	111,321	-	-	123,391	111,321
Conservation and recreation	7,794	6,052	-	~	7,794	6,052
Miscellaneous	13,858	15,831	~	-	13,858	15,831
Interest and fiscal charges	6,975	6,810	-	-	6,975	6,810
Sanitary engineer	-	-	3,600	3,751	3,600	3,751
Water supply system	-	-	2,565	2,369	2,565	2,369
Wastewater treatment	-	-	3,360	3,869	3,360	3,869
Sewer system	-	-	2,847	2,182	2,847	2,182
Solid waste	-	-	1,551	1,754	1,551	1,754
Parking facilities			<u>76</u>	100	<u>76</u>	100
Total Expenses	436,745	411,628	<u>13,999</u>	14,025	<u>450,744</u>	425,653
Increase in Net Assets before Transfers .	123,820	38,818	4,988	5,022	128,808	43,840
Transfers	(47)	95	47	(95)		<del></del>
Increase in Net Assets	123,773	38,913	5,035	4,927	128,808	43,840
Net Assets-beginning	309,447	433,220	77,320	82,355	386,767	<u>515,575</u>
Net Assets-ending	<u>\$433,220</u>	<u>\$472,133</u>	<u>\$82,355</u>	<u>\$87,282</u>	<u>\$515,575</u>	<u>\$559,415</u>

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$1,552 during the current fiscal year. Key factors in this growth are as follows:

- An increase in the local real-estate tax of \$1.3 million and intergovernmental revenue of \$2.5 million offset the decrease in investment income of \$3 million and a decrease in the change in fair value of investments of \$2.2 million.
- A decrease of \$5.5 million in transfers from the general fund to other funds compensated for an increase in total expenditures of \$5.0 million.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$12.9 million, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. The net increase in fund balance during the current year in the debt service fund was \$2.4 million. This is primarily due to additional transfers from the general fund.

The other major governmental funds of the County are: Children Services Board, Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, and Job and Family Services.

The fund balance of the Children Services Board increased \$2,836 to \$32,638. The increase is due to an increase in intergovernmental revenue of \$3,529 primarily from the State of Ohio.

The fund balance of the Board of Mental Retardation increased \$5,198 to \$7,629. The increase is due to a new tax levy that was collected in 2002.

The fund balance of Job and Family Services decreased by \$8,396 to \$9,296. The decrease is due to a reduction in state revenue due to the timing of the grantor agency whose fiscal year does not coincide with the County's calendar year

**Enterprise funds**. The County's enterprise funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water Supply System at the end of the year amounted to \$2.6 million, those for the Wastewater Treatment Plant amounted to \$4.1 million, and for the Sewer System was \$3.4 million. The total growth in net assets for these were \$0.3 million, \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these two funds have already

been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights.

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budgets were \$286 thousand. This was due to decrease in operating transfers out to other funds for debt service and capital projects, and miscellaneous expenditures.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of December 31, 2002, amounts to \$369.9 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital buildings asset includes land. structures improvements, furniture, fixtures equipment, and infrastructure. The total increase in the County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 4.0 percent (a 4.9 percent increase for governmental activities and a 1.3 percent increase for business-type activities.)

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Continued construction of a \$7 million Court of Appeals building.
- Completed construction of a new \$44.4 million Baseball stadium.
- Completed \$7.0 million in infrastructure projects, with \$5.2 million remaining in construction in progress
- Invested \$5.1 million in a new Payroll/Human resource system.

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note F.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$85.8 million. Of this amount, \$53.2 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government and \$13.1 million is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment. The remaining \$19.5 million is non-tax revenue bonds. The County also had

outstanding \$21.8 million of Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) loans and \$3.0 million Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loans.

The County's total debt decreased by \$11.7 million during the current fiscal year. This was due to required debt service payments and only a relatively minor bond issue of \$1 million for special assessment.

The County currently refunded and redeemed the 1992 General Obligation Bonds for the regional jail. This refunding reduces debt service payments over the next five years by \$141, and the economic gain is \$128.

The County maintains an "A+" rating from Standard & Poor's and Fitch and an "A1" rating from Moody's for general obligation debt. The bonds for the baseball stadium have been rated "A2" by Moody's, "A" by Standard and Poor's, and "A+" by Fitch.

State statutes limit the amount of unvoted general obligation debt the County may issue to one percent of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for Lucas County is \$40.2, which is significantly in excess of the County's outstanding unvoted general obligation debt.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note H.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- The unemployment rate for the County is currently 6.9 percent, which is a increase from the rate of 5.0 percent a year ago. The state average unemployment rate was 5.7, and the national average was 5.8.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2003 fiscal year.

During the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance in the general fund increased to \$35,985. The County

has prepared a budget for 2003 appropriating only \$3 million of the unreserved balance. The County prepared a balanced budget for 2003 without an increase in taxes or an increase in rates in the enterprise funds.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Lucas County's finances for all those with an interest in the governments' finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Larry A. Kaczala, Lucas County Auditor One Government Center Suite 600 Toledo, OH 43604-2255

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Primary Government							
	Govern	nental	Busi	ness-type			Cor	nponent
	Activ	ities	Ad	ctivities		Total	H	Units
Assets:								
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,319	\$	1,034	\$	28,353	\$	4,366
Pooled investments	1	87,403		11,920		199,323		5,918
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectables)	1	40,223		4,134		144,357		4,266
Due from other funds		10		(10)		_		
Due from other governments		19,558				19,558		
Prepaid expenses						-		232
Inventory of materials and supplies		549		17		566		341
Capital assets not being depreciated		32,930		402		33,332		1,141
Capital assets being depreciated (net)		45,914		90,693		336,607		14,383
		<del></del>		·····		•		·
Total assets	6	53,906		108,190		762,096		30,647
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable		14,580		630		15,210		3,915
Accrued wages and benefits		30,411		678		31,089		418
Due to other governments		2,601				2,601		
Matured bonds payable		16				16		
Matured interest payable		18				18		
Accrued interest payable		62				62		
Deferred revenue		_				_		1,181
Claims payable		7,022				7,022		
Notes payable		15,700				15,700		36
Long-term liabilities		·				•		
Due within one year		12,324		646		12,970		254
Due in more than one year		99,039		18,954		117,993	***************************************	7,021
Total liabilities	1	81,773		20,908		202,681		12,825
Net assets:								
Invested in capital assets, net of								
related debt	1	60,498		71,495		231,993		
Restricted for:		•		•				
Capital projects		554				554		
Debt service		12,907				12,907		
Unrestricted		98,174		15,787		313,961		17,822
Total net assets	\$ 4	72,133	\$	87,282	\$	559,415	\$	17,822

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

				Р	rogra	m Revenue	s	
					Op	erating	Capital	
			Cha	rges for	<b>Grants and</b>		<b>Grants and</b>	
Functions/Programs	E	penses	Se	rvices	Con	tributions	Contri	butions
Primary Government:								
Governmental activities:								
General government -								
Legislative and executive	\$	40,040	\$	18,822	\$	5,547	\$	-
Judicial		54,451		3,437		15,053		
Public safety		57,112		690		12,977		
Public works		27,746		148		14,118		
Health		92,265		1,473		45,241		
Human services		111,321				83,239		
Conservation and recreation		6,052		567		182		734
Miscellaneous		15,832						
Interest and fiscal charges		6,809						
Total governmental activities		411,628		25,137	-	176,357		734
Business-type activities:								
Sanitary engineer		3,751		4,216		62		
Water supply		2,369		930		580		
Wastewater treatment		3,869		4,501		-		
Sewer		2,182		572		1,143		
Solid waste		1,754		1,942		-		
Parking facilities		100		373				
Total business-type activities		14,025		12,534		1,785		-
Total primary government	\$	425,653	\$	37,671	\$	178,142	\$	734
Component Units:								
Lott Industries	\$	6,266	\$	5,672	\$	1,213	\$	-
Preferred Properties		913		320		576		
Community Living Options		3,880		4,539		299		
Toledo Mud Hens		9,050		3,854				
Total component units	\$	20,109	\$	14,385	\$	2,088	\$	
	P S C Ir Ir N O	Changes t assets - be	service nental r ncome n fair v is ibution ral reve in net	s not restri	estmen	o specific proceed to specific process.	ograms cific pro-	grams
	ING	t assets - er	iuiiig			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

### Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

		Pr		Governme	nt			
	Governr			ness-type			Co	mponent
	Activi	ties	Ac	tivities		Total		Units
		5,671)	\$	-	\$	(15,671)	\$	-
		35,961)				(35,961)		
	•	3,445)				(43,445)		
	•	3,480)				(13,480)		
		5,551) 28,082)				(45,551) (28,082)		
		(4,569)				(4,569)		
		5,832)				(15,832)		
		(6,809)				(6,809)		
		9,400)		-		(209,400)	44.	
		-, /				(200,100)		
				527		527		
				(859)		(859)		
				632		632		
				(467)		(467)		
				188		188		
	*****			273		273		
	(20	9,400)	A	294 294		294 (209,106)		-
	(20	9,400)				(209,100)		-
								619
								(17)
								958
								(5,196)
_		-		-		-		(3,636)
	10	6,090				106,090		
		5,328				75,328		
		8,270				18,270		
		228				228		
		1,254				1,254		
		9,339				9,339		
		(871)				(871)		
	3	8,580				38,580		6,304
		-		4,728		4,728		
		95		(95)		-		
		8,313		4,633		252,946		6,304
		8,913 3,220		4,927 82,355		43,840 515,575		2,668 15.154
		2,133	\$	87,282	\$	559,415	\$	15,154 17,822
								,022

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Acceptor		General	S	Children Services Board		oard of Mental tardation
Assets:	_		_		_	
Pooled cash and cash equivalents		2,965	\$	3,510	\$	2,109
Pooled investments	••	28,752		30,757		8,053
Taxes		33,430		19,509		33,200
Accounts		710		62		00,200
Special assessments		1		02		-
Accrued interest		1,324		-		-
		1,324		-		-
Loans		4.044		4.044		-
Due from other governments		4,644		1,341		2,357
Total assets	·	71,826	\$	55,179	\$	45,719
	<u> </u>					10,7.10
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	519	\$	378	\$	644
Accrued wages and benefits		5,208		1,326		2,093
Due to other funds		95		19		-
Due to other governments		2,601				-
Deferred revenue		25,839		20,818		35,353
Deposits		_		_		-
Matured bonds payable		_		<b></b>		<del>-</del>
Matured interest payable		_		_		_
Accrued interest payable		_		_		_
Notes payable		_		<u></u>		-
Total liabilities		34,262		22,541		38,090
Fund balances:		*				
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		1,579		1,047		2,234
Inventory		-		-		-
Loans receivable		-		-		-
Debt service		-		-		_
Unreserved (deficit), reported in:						
General fund		35,985		-		-
Special revenue funds				31,591		5,395
Capital projects funds		-				-
Total fund balances	·	37,564		32,638		7,629
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	71,826	\$	55,179	\$	45,719

F	ob and Family ervices		Capital Improvements		Debt Service	Nonmajor Governmental Funds			Total ernmental Funds
\$	1,129 13,024	\$	2,037 23,483	\$	1,016 11,714	\$	11,733 39,110	\$	24,499 154,893
	- - - -		675 - - -		20,832		29,555 627 - - 286		115,694 2,074 20,833 1,324 286
****	1,196 		737		116 		9,167 432		19,558 432
\$	15,349	\$	26,932	\$	33,678	\$	90,910	\$	339,593
\$	4,505 1,523 25 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$	2,884 - - - - - - 62 15,700 18,646	\$	20,737 - 16 18 - 20,771	\$	5,360 2,260 38 - 35,564 - - - - 43,222	\$	14,290 12,410 177 2,601 138,311 - 16 18 62 15,700 183,585
	668 - - - - 8,628		7,931 - - - - - 355		- - - 12,907 - - -		11,326 432 286 - 35,445		24,785 432 286 12,907 35,985 81,059 554
•	9,296	<u> </u>	8,286	•	12,907	_	47,688	_	156,008
\$	15,349	\$	26,932	\$	33,678	\$	90,910	\$	339,593

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31,2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 156,008
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	278,844
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of insurance and other services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. (less 200 net capital assets	
included above as capital assets used in governmental activities.)	27,780
Long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore deferred in the funds.	138,311
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, OWDA loans, OPWC loans, capital leases, compensated absences, and landfill obligation are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are	
not reported on the funds.	(128,810)
Net assets of governmental activities	\$ 472,133

This page left blank intentionally.

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		General	S	hildren ervices Board	ľ	oard of Mental ardation	F	ob and amily ervices
Revenues:								
Taxes	\$	87,424	\$	19,094	\$	32,245	\$	-
Charges for services		12,707		62		-		-
Licenses and permits		37		_		_		_
Fines and forfeits		458		_		-		_
Special assessments		27		-		_		-
Inergovernmental revenue		21,025		15,577		3,931		60,183
Investment income		9,130		, <u>-</u>		, <u>-</u>		, _
Net change in fair value of investments		(871)		-		_		_
Miscellaneous revenue		2,982		3,937		8,308		_
Total revenues		132,919		38,670	-	44,484	******	60,183
Total revenues		102,510		00,010	-	11,101	-	00,100
Expenditures: Current:								
General government:								
Legislative and executive		25,442		_		_		_
Judicial		38,956		_		_		_
Public safety		35,640		_		_		_
Public works		255		_		_		-
Health		749		_		39,286		_
Human services		1,488		35,834		00,200		71,421
Conservation and recreation		1,465		30,004		_		7 1,721
Miscellaneous		459		-		_		_
		409		_		-		
Capital outlay		-		-		_		-
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		-		-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		404.454		25.024			•	74.404
Total expenditures	·	104,454		35,834		39,286		71,421
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		20 465		2 026		E 100		(44.220)
(under) expenditures		28,465		2,836		5,198		(11,238)
Other Eineneine Saurese (Hess):								
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
OPWC loan proceeds		-		-		-		-
Payment to currently refund bonds		-		-		-		-
Proceeds of bonds	•	-		-		-		-
Proceeds of refunding bonds		-		-		-		-
Transfers in		-		-		-		2,847
Transfers out		(26,913)						(5)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(26,913)				-		2,842
Net change in fund balances		1,552		2,836		5,198		(8,396)
Fund balance at beginning of year								
as restated (Note Q)		36,012		29,802		2,431		17,692
,								
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$</u>	37,564	\$	32,638	\$	7,629	\$	9,296

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

	Capital		Debt	Nonmajor vernmental	Go	Total vernmental
<u>lm</u>	provements		Service	 Funds		Funds
•		_				
\$	-	\$	5,259	\$ 31,833	\$	175,855
	-		-	11,958		24,727
	-		-	-		37
	-		-	143		601
	433		1,843	-		2,303
	734		-	76,895		178,345
	62		-	-		9,192
	_		-	-		(871)
	2,872		4,390	 15,942		38,431
	4,101	-	11,492	136,771		428,620
	-		_	10,857		36,299
	-		_	14,935		53,891
	-		-	22,561		58,201
	-		-	13,082		13,337
	-		-	52,413		92,448
	-		-	3,363		112,106
	-		_	4,537		6,002
	-		-	15,488		15,947
	26,168		-	5,854		32,022
				ŕ		,
	-		11,980	-		11,980
	204		6,605	-	•	6,809
	26,372		18,585	 143,090		439,042
			-			<del></del>
	(22,271)		(7,093)	(6 240 <b>)</b>		(40, 400)
	(22,211)		(1,093)	 (6,319)		(10,422)
	•		(0.045)	920		920
	4.050		(2,015)	-		(2,015)
	1,050			-		1,050
	4.440		1,790			1,790
	4,148		9,683	10,857		27,535
	(342)			 (369)		(27,629)
	4,856		9,458	 11,408		1,651
	(17,415)		2,365	5,089		(8,771)
<del></del>	25,701		10,542	 42,599		164,779
\$	8,286	\$	12,907	\$ 47,688	\$	156,008

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ (8,771)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeds depreciation	
in the current period.	12,948
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	21,980
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt.	10,235
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(653)
The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	 3,174
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$ 38,913

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

**Budgeted Amount** Variance **Positive** Actual (Negative) Original Final Revenues: 87.098 88,032 934 87.098 Taxes..... 12,285 12,285 12,663 378 Charges for services..... 52 52 36 (16)Licenses and permits..... 565 565 488 (77)Fines and forfeits..... 22 22 27 5 Special assessments..... 18,666 (1,057)19,723 19,723 Intergovernmental revenue..... Investment income..... 11,595 11,595 10,124 (1,471)3,046 1,062 Miscellaneous revenue..... 1,984 1,984 133,324 133,324 133,082 (242)Total revenues..... **Expenditures:** Current: General government: 29,462 29,431 27,783 1,648 Legislative and executive..... 40,357 40,095 39,286 809 Judicial..... 35,620 36,556 35,849 707 Public safety..... 312 262 50 310 Public works..... 319 780 Health..... 1,023 1,099 1.496 1.642 1,572 70 Human services..... Conservation and recreation..... 1,867 1,845 1,561 284 372 Miscellaneous..... 850 478 1,792 107<u>,5</u>71 4,259 Total expenditures..... 111,927 111,830 21,397 21,494 25,511 4,017 Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures Other financing sources (uses): Operating transfers in..... 1,000 1,000 (1,000)Operating transfers (out)..... (25,446)(25, 257)(24,734)523 Total other financing sources (uses)...... (24,446)(24,257)(24,734)(477)Excess of revenues and other financing sources 777 3,540 over (under) expenditures and other uses (Note N) (3,049)(2,763)21,190 21,190 21,190 Fund balance at beginning of year..... Prior year encumbrances appropriated...... 3,073 3,073 3,073

21,214

21,500

25,040

3,540

Fund balance at end of year.....

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CHILDREN SERVICES BOARD - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	d Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Amounts		
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 19,135	\$ 19,135	\$ 19,129	\$ (6)	
Intergovernmental revenue	14,807	14,807	16,004	1,197	
Miscellaneous revenue	3,381	3,381	4,011	630_	
Total revenue	37,323	37,323	39,144	1,821	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Human services					
Personal services	20,247	20,247	19,296	951	
Materials and supplies	1,193	1,193	988	205	
Charges and services	17,206	17,206	16,230	976	
Capital outlay and equipment	847	847	263	584_	
Total expenditures	39,493	39,493	36,777	2,716	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,170)	(2,170)	2,367	4,537	
Fund balance at beginning of year	28,532	28,532	28,532	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,312	1,312	1,312		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 27,674	\$ 27,674	\$ 32,211	\$ 4,537	

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BOARD OF MENTAL RETARDATION - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budget	ed Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 32,395	\$ 32,395	\$ 32,305	\$ (90)	
Charges for services	65	65		(65)	
Intergovernmental revenue	7,510	7,510	3,696	(3,814)	
Miscellaneous revenue	6,089	6,089	8,483	2,394	
Total revenue	46,059	46,059	44,484	(1,575)	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Health					
Personal services	32,732	32,101	31,027	1,074	
Materials and supplies	1,086	1,561	1,104	457	
Charges and services	13,024	13,180	11,026	2,154	
Capital outlay and equipment	1,343	1,343	888	<u>455</u>	
Total expenditures	48,185	48,185	44,045	4,140	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,126)	(2,126)	439	2,565	
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,049	1,049	1,049	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	4,239	4,239	4,239	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 3,162	\$ 3,162	\$ 5,727	\$ 2,565	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) JOB AND FAMILY SERVICES - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	Amo	unts		_	Fin	Variance with Final Budget-	
	_ 0	riginal		Final	-	Actual mounts	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	72,300	_\$_	72,300	_\$_	58,988	_\$	(13,312)	
Total revenue		72,300		72,300		58,988		(13,312)	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Human services									
Personal services		28,481		28,691		25,460		3,231	
Materials and supplies		474		534		470		64	
Charges and services		51,303		50,657		46,118		4,539	
Capital outlay and equipment		858		1,233		861		372	
Total expenditures		81,116		81,115		72,909		8,206	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(8,816)		(8,815)		(13,921)		(5,106)	
Other financing sources:									
Operating transfers in		3,675	_	3,675		2,847		(828)	
Total other financing sources		3,675		3,675		2,847		(828)	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources									
over (under) expenditures		(5,141)		(5,140)		(11,074)		(5,934)	
Fund balance at beginning of year		23,868		23,868		23,868		_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		597		597		597_			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	19,324	\$	19,325	\$	13,391	\$	(5,934)	

This page left blank intentionally.

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Assets:         Wastewater System         Wastewater Treatment         Sewer System           Current assets:         \$ 168         257         247           Pooled cash and cash equivalents         \$ 168         257         247           Pooled investments         \$ 1,935         2,958         2,850           Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectables)         \$ 1,387         494           Due from other funds         \$ 1         1         2           Inventory: materials and supplies         \$ 2,648         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         \$ 2,648         4,619         3,591           Land         \$ 200         3.9         10         6           Land improvements         \$ 5,5756         17,442         2         6           Buildings, structures, and improvements         \$ 2,839         17,442         2         6         1         6 <th></th> <th colspan="7">Business-type Activities - Enterprise</th>		Business-type Activities - Enterprise						
Assets:         Corrent assets:         Section asset asset:         Section asset:         Secti	<del></del>	Water						
Name								
Current assets	Assets:	<u> </u>	Treatment	<u> </u>				
Pooled investments         1,935         2,958         2,850           Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectables)         545         1,387         494           Due from other funds         -         -         -           Inventory: materials and supplies         -         17         -           Total current assets         2,648         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         200         39         10           Land improvements         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:         2         \$ 28         \$ 281         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits         -         184         -           Accrued wages and benefits         -         184         -           Due to other funds         -         184								
Pooled investments.         1,935         2,958         2,850           Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectables)         545         1,387         494           Due from other funds.         -         -         -         -           Inventory: materials and supplies.         -         177         -         -           Total current assets.         2,648         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         2         448         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         2         200         39         10 <td>Pooled cash and cash equivalents</td> <td>168</td> <td>\$ 257</td> <td>\$ 247</td>	Pooled cash and cash equivalents	168	\$ 257	\$ 247				
Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectables)			2,958	2,850				
uncollectables)         545         1,387         494           Due from other funds         -         -         -           Inventory: materials and supplies         -         17         -           Total current assets         2,648         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         -         200         39         10           Land         200         39         10           Land improvements         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment         1,641         9,286         -           Eless accumulated depreciation         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets         \$ 40,620         18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:		·	•					
Due from other funds	· ·	545	1,387	494				
Total current assets.         2,648         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         200         39         10           Land.         200         39         10           Land improvements.         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements.         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment.         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation.         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets.         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:         S         281         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits.         -         184         -           Due to other funds.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current debt.         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases.         -         -         -           Obligation	•	-	-	-				
Total current assets.         2,648         4,619         3,591           Noncurrent assets - capital assets:         200         39         10           Land.         200         39         10           Land improvements.         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements.         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment.         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation.         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets.         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:         S         281         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits.         -         184         -           Due to other funds.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current debt.         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases.         -         -         -           Obligation	Inventory: materials and supplies	_	17	-				
Land         200         39         10           Land improvements         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 63         281         \$ 162           Accorued wages and benefits         -         184         -           Due to other funds         -         184         -           Claims payable - current         -         -         -           Current portion of long-term debt         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases         -         -         -		2,648	4,619	3,591				
Land         200         39         10           Land improvements         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 63         281         \$ 162           Accorued wages and benefits         -         184         -           Due to other funds         -         184         -           Claims payable - current         -         -         -           Current portion of long-term debt         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases         -         -         -	Noncurrent assets - capital assets:							
Land improvements.         55,756         -         59,085           Buildings, structures, and improvements.         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment.         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation.         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets.         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:           Accrued wages and benefits.         -         184         -           Due to other funds.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current.         -         -         -           Current portion of long-term debt.         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases	•	200	39	10				
Buildings, structures, and improvements.         2,839         17,442         -           Furniture, fixtures, and equipment.         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation.         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets.         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:           Accrued wages and benefits.         -         184         -           Due to other funds.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current.         -         -         -           Current portion of long-term debt.         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases.         -         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases.         -         -         -         -           OPWC loans payable.         4,721         10,066         2,610         2,611           Total noncurren			-					
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment         1,641         9,286         -           Less accumulated depreciation         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         \$ 63         281         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits         -         184         -           Due to other funds         -         -         -           Claims payable - current         -         -         -           Claims payable - current debt         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -           Obligations under capital leases         -         -         -           Obligations payable         4,721         10,066         2,610           Claims payable - noncurrent         -         -         -         -	•		17.442	-				
Less accumulated depreciation         (22,464)         (12,954)         (22,622)           Total noncurrent assets         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:         \$ 63         \$ 281         \$ 162           Accounts payable         \$ 63         \$ 281         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits         \$ 184         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits         \$ 184         \$ 1           Due to other funds         \$ 184         \$ 1           Claims payable - current         \$ 2         \$ 2           Claims payable - current debt         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         \$ 2         \$ 2         \$ 2           OWDA loans payable         \$ 4,721         10,066         2,610           Claims payable - noncurrent         \$ 2         \$ 2         \$ 3           Total noncurrent liabilities         \$ 4,721         10,258         2,641           Total liabilities         \$ 4,904         11,111         2,911 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>-</td></td<>	•		•	-				
Total noncurrent assets.         37,972         13,813         36,473           Total assets.         \$ 40,620         \$ 18,432         \$ 40,064           Liabilities:           Current liabilities:         S 63         281         \$ 162           Accrued wages and benefits.         -         184         -           Due to other funds.         -         -         -           Claims payable - current.         -         -         -           Current portion of long-term debt.         120         388         108           Total current liabilities:         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         -         -           OWDA loans payable.         4,721         10,066         2,610           Claims payable - noncurrent.         -         -         -         -           OPWC loans payable.         4,721         10,066         2,610           Claims payable - noncurrent.         -         -         -         -           OPWC loans payable.         4,721         10,258         2,641           Total noncurrent liabilities.         4,904         11,111         2,911           Net Assets:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	(22.622)				
Liabilities:         Current liabilities:       3       281       \$ 162         Accounts payable       \$ 63       281       \$ 162         Accrued wages and benefits       -       184       -         Due to other funds       -       -       -         Claims payable - current       -       -       -         Current portion of long-term debt       120       388       108         Total current liabilities       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:       0bligations under capital leases       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets       35,716       7,321       37,153 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Current liabilities:         Accounts payable.       \$ 63       \$ 281       \$ 162         Accrued wages and benefits.       -       184       -         Due to other funds.       -       -       -         Claims payable - current.       -       -       -         Current portion of long-term debt.       120       388       108         Total current liabilities.       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       -       -       -         Obligations under capital leases.       -       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable.       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent.       -       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable.       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities.       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities.       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted.       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets.       35,716       7,321       37,153	Total assets	\$ 40,620	\$ 18,432	\$ 40,064				
Current liabilities:         Accounts payable.       \$ 63       \$ 281       \$ 162         Accrued wages and benefits.       -       184       -         Due to other funds.       -       -       -         Claims payable - current.       -       -       -         Current portion of long-term debt.       120       388       108         Total current liabilities.       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       -       -       -         Obligations under capital leases.       -       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable.       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent.       -       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable.       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities.       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities.       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted.       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets.       35,716       7,321       37,153	Liabilities:							
Accounts payable       \$ 63       \$ 281       \$ 162         Accrued wages and benefits       -       184       -         Due to other funds       -       -       -         Claims payable - current       -       -       -         Current portion of long-term debt       120       388       108         Total current liabilities       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       -       -       -         Obligations under capital leases       -       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent       -       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets       35,716       7,321       37,153								
Accrued wages and benefits       -       184       -         Due to other funds       -       -       -         Claims payable - current       -       -       -         Current portion of long-term debt       120       388       108         Total current liabilities       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       -       -         Obligations under capital leases       -       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable       4,721       10,066       2,610       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent       -		\$ 63	\$ 281	\$ 162				
Due to other funds.       -       -       -         Claims payable - current.       -       -       -         Current portion of long-term debt.       120       388       108         Total current liabilities.       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:       -       -       -       -         Obligations under capital leases.       -       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable.       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent.       -       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable.       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities.       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities.       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted.       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets.       35,716       7,321       37,153		· -	•	· -				
Current portion of long-term debt.       120       388       108         Total current liabilities.       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:	•	-	-	-				
Current portion of long-term debt.       120       388       108         Total current liabilities.       183       853       270         Noncurrent liabilities:		-	-	-				
Total current liabilities.         183         853         270           Noncurrent liabilities:         -		120	388	108				
Obligations under capital leases       -       -       -       -         OWDA loans payable       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets       35,716       7,321       37,153		183	853					
OWDA loans payable.       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent.       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable.       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities.       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities.       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted.       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets.       35,716       7,321       37,153	Noncurrent liabilities:							
OWDA loans payable.       4,721       10,066       2,610         Claims payable - noncurrent.       -       -       -         OPWC loans payable.       -       192       31         Total noncurrent liabilities.       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities.       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted.       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets.       35,716       7,321       37,153	Obligations under capital leases	_		-				
Claims payable - noncurrent.       - <td< td=""><td></td><td>4.721</td><td>10.066</td><td>2.610</td></td<>		4.721	10.066	2.610				
OPWC loans payable.         -         192         31           Total noncurrent liabilities.         4,721         10,258         2,641           Total liabilities.         4,904         11,111         2,911           Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.         33,131         3,166         33,725           Unrestricted.         2,585         4,155         3,428           Total net assets.         35,716         7,321         37,153		, -	, 	, <u>-</u>				
Total noncurrent liabilities       4,721       10,258       2,641         Total liabilities       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:         Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets       35,716       7,321       37,153		-	192	31				
Total liabilities.       4,904       11,111       2,911         Net Assets:       Invested in capital assets, net of related debt.       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted.       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets.       35,716       7,321       37,153	· ·	4,721	10,258	2,641				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets       35,716       7,321       37,153	_							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt       33,131       3,166       33,725         Unrestricted       2,585       4,155       3,428         Total net assets       35,716       7,321       37,153	Net Assets:							
Unrestricted         2,585         4,155         3,428           Total net assets         35,716         7,321         37,153		33,131	3.166	33.725				
Total net assets	·							
			_ <del></del>					

En	ds onmajor terprise Funds		Total	Ad Inter	ernmental ctivities - nal Service Funds
		•			
\$	362 4,177	\$	1,034 11,920	\$	2,820 32,510
	1,708		4,134 -		12 189
			17		117
	6,247		17,105	,	35,648
	153		402		83
	-		114,841		-
	3,006		23,287		30
	2,195		13,122		1,203
	(2,517)		(60,557)		(1,116)
	2,837		91,095		200
\$	9,084	\$	108,200	\$	35,848
\$	124	\$	630	\$	652
	494		678	·	180
	10		10		2
	-		-		3,541
	30		646		_
	658		1,964		4,375
					40
	1,334		- 18,731		12
	1,004		10,731		- 3,481
•			223		0,401
	1,334		18,954		3,493
	1,992	-	20,918		7,868
	1,473		71,495		187
	5,619		15,787		27,793
	7,092		87,282		27,980
\$	9,084	\$	108,200	\$	35,848

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise							
	Su	ater pply stem	Wastewater Treatment			Sewer ystem		
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	930	\$	4,501	\$	572		
Miscellaneous		580				1,143		
Total operating revenues		1,510		4,501		1,715		
Operating expenses:								
Personal services		-		1,080		-		
Contract services		262		817		431		
Materials and supplies		11		319		4		
Heat, light and power		332		539		83		
Depreciation		1,452		457		1,460		
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		
Employee medical benefit		•		-		-		
Total operating expenses		2,057		3,212		1,978		
Operating income (loss)	····	(547)		1,289		(263)		
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Interest income								
Interest and fiscal charges		(312)		(657)		(204)		
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	`	(312)	····	(657)		(204)		
Income (loss) before contributions and								
operating transfers		(859)		632		(467)		
Capital contributions		2,779		-		1,949		
Transfer out		(95)				-		
Change in net assets		1,825		632		1,482		
Net assets at beginning of year		33,891	·	6,689		35,671		
Net assets at end of year	. \$	35,716	\$	7,321	\$	37,153		
ito. accord at ona or your minimum.								

Ent	s nmajor terprise unds	 Total	Ac Interr	ernmental tivities - nal Service Funds
\$	6,531 62	\$ 12,534 1,785	\$	31,607 100
	6,593	14,319		31,707
	3,362 1,508 344 19	4,442 3,018 678 973 3,652		1,315 2,530 1,071 - 125
	283 6	3,652		14
		 		23,813
	5,522	 12,769		28,868
	1,071	 1,550		2,839
	(83)	 - (1,256)		147 (1)
	(83)	 (1,256)		146
	988	294		2,985
	-	4,728 - (95)		- 189 -
	988	4,927		3,174
<del></del>	6,104	 82,355		24,806
\$	7,092	\$ 87,282	\$	27,980

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
		Water upply		Vaste- Vater	Sewer System		
		ystem	Tre	eatment			
Cash flows from operating activities:							
Cash received from customers	\$	1,407	\$	4,506	\$	1,775	
Cash paid to suppliers	•	(599)		(1,465)		(425)	
Cash paid to employees	•••	-		(1,079)		-	
Net cash provided by							
operating activities		808		1,962		1,350	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:							
Transfers out		(95)		-		-	
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital							
financing activities		(95)		-		-	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:							
Proceeds of loan		<del>-</del>		-		-	
Principal payments - OWDA loans	•	(229)		(732)		(392)	
Principal payments - OPWC loans		-		(14)		(31)	
Purchase of capital assets		-		(16)		-	
Interest paid		(312)		(657)		(204)	
Principal payments - capital lease							
Net cash used in capital and							
related financing activities		(541)		(1,419)		(627)	
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Proceeds from sales of investments		998		1,098		753	
Payments for investments		(1519)		(2,099)		(1,864)	
Interest received		-		-		-	
Net cash used in investing activities		(521)		(1,001)		(1,111)	
Net decrease in cash		(349)		(458)		(388)	
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1		517		715		635	
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31	<u>\$</u>	168	\$	257	\$	247	

En	onmajor iterprise Funds	Total	A	vernmental activities mal Service Funds
\$	6,518 (1,908) (3,365)	\$ 14,206 (4,397) (4,444)	\$	32,050 (27,721) (1,290)
	1,245	5,365		3,039
	-	 (95)		189
	<del>-</del>	 (95)		189
	_	-		_
	(59)	(1,412)		-
	(95)	(45) (111)		(152)
	(83)	(1,256)		(1)
		 -		(6)
	(237)	 (2,824)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(159)
	1,184	4,033		16,467
	(2,774)	(8,256)		(25,453) 147
	(1,590)	 (4,223)		(8,839)
	(582) 944	(1,777) 2,811		(5,770) 8,590
\$	362	\$ 1,034	\$	2,820

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued) PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities

		Busir	ness-Type Activities			
	Si	/ater upply stem	1	Vaste- Vater eatment		
Operating income (loss)	\$		\$	1,289		
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation expense	1,452 4			457		
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:						
Accounts receivable  Due from other funds		(103)		5		
Inventory		_		7		
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:						
Accounts payable		6		203		
Accrued wages and benefits		-		1		
Due to other funds		-		-		
Total adjustments		1,355		673		
Net cash provided by						
operating activities	\$	808	\$	1,962		

Noncash capital and related financing activities:

Enterprise funds received approximately \$4.7 million of contributed fixed assets, approximately \$2.8 million to the Water Supply System, and \$1.9 million to the Sewer System.

<u>- E</u> r					Gov	ernmental					
Sewer System		En	nmajor terprise unds		•	Total	Inter	Activities - Internal Service Funds			
\$	(263)	\$	1,071		\$ 1,550 3,652		\$	2,839			
	1,460		283			3,652		125			
	60		(75)			(113)		(8)			
	-		-			7		350 20			
	93		(38)			264		44			
	-		(3)			(2)		(358)			
	1.010		7	_	7		<del></del>	27			
	1,613		174	-		3,815		200			
\$	1,350	\$	1,245	=	\$	5,365	\$	3,039			

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUND DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Agency Funds
Assets:  Pooled cash and cash equivalents  Segregated cash accounts  Due from other governments	\$ 24,011 6,729 15,902
Total assets	\$ 46,642
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 26,974 7,724 4 419 23 11,498
Total liabilities	\$ 46,642

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Toledo Mud Hens Baseball Club, Inc.		In	Lott Preferred Industries Properties Inc. Inc.		Community Livings Options, Inc.			Total	
Assets:										····
Current assets-	_									
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,718	\$	428	\$	148	\$	72	\$	4,366
O Construction of the Cons		97		5,697		-		124		5,918
Receivables (net of allowances for										
uncollectables) accounts		755		914		34		2,563		4,266
Prepaid expenses		98		78		56		-		232
Inventory: materials and supplies		242		99						341
Total current assets		4,910	···	7,216		238		2,759		15,123
Noncurrent assets-										
Property, plant and equipment-										
Land		_		188		750				938
Buildings, structures and				,,,,		700		-		936
improvements		_		8,548		5.781				14.000
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		1,309		3,933		148		43		14,329
Construction in progress		-,000		0,000		203		43		5,433
Less: accumulated depreciation		(176)		(4.083)		(1,083)		(07)		203
Total noncurrent assets		1,133		8,586		5,799		(37)		(5,379)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0,000	*******	0,199				15,524
Total assets	\$	6,043	\$	15,802	\$	6,037	\$	2,765	\$	30,647
Liabilities:										
Current liabilities-										
Accounts Payable	\$	3,233	\$	301	\$	42	\$	339	\$	3,915
Accrued wages and benefits		184		184	r		*	50	Ψ	418
Deferred revenue		1,181				_		-		1,181
Current portion of long-term debt				135		119				254
Total current liabilities		4,598		620		161		389		5,768
Noncurrent liabilities-										
Notes Payable										
Bonds Payable		-		4.050		36		-		36
Other long term obligations		-		4,050		<u>-</u>		•		4,050
Total noncurrent liabilities-						2,971				2,971
Total Honounett liabilities		•		4,050		3,007		-		7,057
Total liabilities		4,598		4,670		3,168		389		12,825
Net Assets:										
Unrestricted		1,445		11,132		2,869		2,376		17,822
Total net assets	\$	1,445	\$	11,132	\$	2,869	\$	2,376	\$	17,822

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

·	Program Revenues							
Functions/Programs	Expenses_		Charges for Services		Grants and Contributions		Toledo Mud Hens Baseball Club inc.	
Toledo Mud Hens Baseball Club				0.054	•		Φ	/E 106)
Recreation	\$	9,050	\$	3,854	\$	-	\$	(5,196)
Lott Industries								
Health		6,266		5,672		1,213		~
Preferred Properties Inc.								
Health		913		320		576		-
Community Livings Options,Inc. Health		3,880		4,539		299		
Total component units	\$	20,109	\$	14,385	\$	2,088	\$	(5,196)
	M Net	neral Reven liscellaneou Total gener Changes assets - be	s al revo in net eginnin	enues assets g			\$	5,496 5,496 300 1,145 1,445

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

Lott Industries Inc.		Preferred Properties Inc.		L	mmunity ivings ions, Inc.	Total		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(5,196)	
	619		-		-		619	
	~		(17)		-		(17)	
					958		958	
\$	619	\$	(17)	\$	958	\$	(3,636)	
	420		27	_	361		6,304	
	420		27		361		6,304	
	1,039		10		1,319		2,668	
	10,093		2,859		1,057		15,154	
\$	11,132	\$	2,869	\$	2,376	\$	17,822	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2002

Note A - Description of Lucas County and Basis of Presentation

The County: Lucas County is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. The County was formed by an act of the Ohio General Assembly in 1835. The three member Board of County Commissioners is the legislative and executive body of the County. The County Auditor is the chief fiscal officer. In addition, there are seven other elected administrative officials, each of whom are independent as set forth by Ohio law. These officials are: Clerk of Courts, Coroner, Engineer, Prosecutor, Recorder, Sheriff, and Treasurer. There are also ten Common Pleas Court Judges, two Domestic Relations Court Judges, two Juvenile Court Judges, one Probate Court Judge and five Court of Appeals Judges elected on a County-wide basis to oversee the County's judicial system.

The accompanying financial statements present the County (Primary Government) and its component units, which are legally separate organizations which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. The financial data of the component units are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government operations.

A discretely presented component unit is an entity that is legally separate from the County but for which the County is financially accountable, or its relationship with the County is such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The discretely presented component unit column in the combined financial statements include the County's component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county. A brief description of each component unit, and its relationships to the County follows:

Toledo Mud Hens Baseball Club, Inc. is organized to own, manage, and operate a professional baseball club. Upon dissolution, any remaining net assets become property of the Board of County Commissioners, and new appointments to the board of directors requires

concurrence of the Commissioners. The county receives rent from the Med Hens to retire non-tax revenue bonds issued to finance the construction of the baseball stadium. The Mud Hens are reported on a fiscal year ending October 31. Complete financial statements of the component unit can be obtained from its administrative office at Fifth Third Field, 406 Washington St., Toledo, OH 43604.

Lott Industries, Inc., is a nonprofit organization affiliated with the Lucas County Board of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities (LCBMR/DD), a special revenue fund of the County. It provides employment for individuals with mental retardation and developmental disabilities by obtaining work competitively from the private and public sectors. A majority of the board of the component unit is appointed by the LCBMR/DD. The LCBMR/DD pays the salaries of the administrative staff, which is a financial obligation of the County, and the component unit exists solely to provide service to the LCBMR/DD. Complete financial statements of the component unit can be obtained from its administrative office at 2001 Collingwood, Toledo, Ohio 43620.

Preferred Properties, Inc. and Affiliates is a not-for-profit corporation organized to provide affordable and accessible housing to persons with disabilities. One third of the board of the component unit is appointed by the LCBMR/DD. Funds for the purchase of housing are received from the LCBMR/DD which come from board funds and pass through of funds from Community Assistance Projects administered by the Ohio Department of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities. This imposes a financial obligation on the County, and the component unit is fiscally dependent on the primary government. Preferred Properties, Inc. is reported on a fiscal year ending June 30. Complete financial statements of the component unit can be obtained from its administrative office at 2001 Collingwood, Toledo, Ohio 43620.

Community Living Options, Inc. is a non-profit corporation that provides residential assistance and support services to individuals with mental retardation and

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2002

Note A - Description of Lucas County and Basis of Presentation (continued)

developmental disabilities. The board of the component unit is appointed by the LCBMR/DD. The component unit receives the majority of its funding from the State of Ohio, passed through the LCBMR/DD. The LCBMR/DD has agreed to fund any losses of the component unit which imposes a financial obligation on the County. Complete financial statements of the component unit can be obtained from its administrative office at 2001 Collingwood, Toledo, Ohio 43620.

In determining its reporting entity and component units, the County considered all potential component units, including the Lucas County Board of Health, Metropolitan Park District, Lucas County Soil and Water Conservation District, Lucas County Port Authority, Lucas County Improvement Corporation, Toledo Zoological Society, Toledo Area Sanitary District, Toledo Lucas County Public Library, Lucas County Board of Education and Toledo-Lucas County Convention and Visitors Bureau and concluded that such were neither component units nor related organizations of the County and that it would not be misleading to exclude their activities from the County's reporting entity.

Basis of Presentation: The County's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements: The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the County as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service funds is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between those activities of the County that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities for the County at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the

County's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the County. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the County, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the County.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the County's water and sewer function and various other functions of the County. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements: During the year, the County segregates transactions related to certain County functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the County at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Internal service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Fund Accounting: The County uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS-(continued) DECEMBER 31, 2002

**Note A-** Description of Lucas County and Basis of Presentation (continued)

accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the County are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, use and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental funds assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the County's major governmental funds.

- General Fund: This fund accounts for the general operating revenues and expenditures of the County not recorded elsewhere. The primary revenue sources are sales and use taxes, property taxes, state and local government fund receipts, investment earnings and charges for services.
- Children Services Board Special Revenue Fund: This fund accounts for County-wide property tax levy, state grants and reimbursements used for County child care programs.
- Board of Mental Retardation Special Revenue Fund: This fund accounts for a County-wide property tax levy, state grants and reimbursements used for care and services for the mentally handicapped and retarded.
- Public Assistance Special Revenue Fund: This fund accounts for various federal and state grants and reimbursements as well as transfers from the General Fund used for human service programs.
- Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund: This fund accounts for renovation and construction of County owned buildings and facilities, and construction of special assessment projects.
- Debt Service Fund: This fund accounts for revenues received and used to pay principal and interest on debt.

### **Proprietary Fund**

 Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position and cash flows. These funds are used to account for operations that provide services which are financed primarily by user charges, or activities where periodic measurement of income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control or other purposes. The County reports the following major proprietary funds.

- Water Supply System Enterprise Fund: This fund accounts for the distribution of treated water to individuals and commercial users of Lucas County.
- Sewer System Enterprise Fund: This fund accounts for sanitary sewer services provided to individuals and commercial users in Lucas County and portions of Wood County.
- Wastewater Treatment Enterprise Fund: This fund accounts for wastewater treatment services provided to the Sanitary Engineer, cities of Maumee and Sylvania, Village of Waterville, Sylvania Township and other portions of Lucas County and portions of Wood County.

Additionally the County reports which Internal Service Funds account for the goods or services provided by certain County departments to other County funds, departments and other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis. The County also reports agency funds that account for and maintain assets held by the County or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governmental units and other funds. These assets include: property and other taxes, as well as other intergovernmental resources that have been collected and which will be distributed to other taxing districts located in Lucas County.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Water Supply System, Wastewater Treatment Plant, and Sewer System, and of the County's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds

#### Note A- Description of Lucas County and Basis of Presentation (continued)

and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non operating revenues and expenses.

#### Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the County are prepared in conformity with GAAP for local government units as prescribed in statements and interpretations issued by the GASB and other recognized authoritative sources. The County has elected not to apply FASB Statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, to its proprietary activities.

**Government-wide Financial Statements**: The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurements focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the County are included on the Statement of Net Assets.

Fund Financial Statements: All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurements focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the governmental-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The

statement of cash flows provides information about how the County finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

Basis of Accounting: Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis accounting. Governmental Funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions: Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the County, available means expected to be received within thirty days of fiscal year-

Non-exchange transactions, in which the County receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlement and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. (See Note K). Revenue from grants, entitlement and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the County must provide local

**Note B -** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the County on a reimbursement basis. On modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: delinquent taxes, sales tax, grants, interest, fees and charges for services.

**Deferred Revenue:** Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2002 but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2003 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

**Expenses/Expenditures:** On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in the governmental funds.

**Budgetary Information:** Under Ohio law, the Board of County Commissioners must adopt an appropriations budget by January 1st of a given year, or adopt a temporary appropriation measure with final passage of a permanent budget by April 1st, for all funds except Agency Funds. Budgets are legally required for each organizational unit by object (personal services, materials

and supplies, charges for services, and capital outlays and equipment).

Each County department prepares a budget that is approved by the Board of County Commissioners. Modifications to the original budget within expenditure objects can be made by the budget manager in the Auditor's Office. The County maintains budgetary control within an organizational unit and fund by not permitting expenditures and encumbrances to exceed appropriations at the object level (the legal level of control). Unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbered and unpaid appropriations (reserved for encumbrances) are carried forward to the next year as authority for expenditures.

The County's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a basis other than GAAP. The major difference between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are:

- (1) Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- (2) Expenditures are recorded when encumbered, or paid in cash (budget), as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).

The actual results of operations, compared to the final appropriation, which include amendments to the original appropriation, for each fund type by expenditure function and revenue source are presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Budget and Actual (non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)- All Governmental Fund Types. The difference between the accrual and cash basis statements was not significant. The reserve for encumbrances is carried forward as part of the budgetary authority for the next year and is included in the revised budget amounts shown in the budget to actual comparisons.

Cash Equivalents: Investments of the cash management pool, and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the County are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are considered to be investments.

**Note B -** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Inventory of Materials and Supplies: Inventory is valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventory is recorded as an expenditure/expense when consumed.

Capital Assets: Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized, as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of proprietary capital assets is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

All reported capital assets are depreciated using the straight line method over the following extimated useful lives:

- Furniture, fixtures and equipment 5 20 years
- Buildings, structures, improvements 20 40 years
- · Land improvements (water and sewer lines) 40 years
- Infrastructure 20 40 years

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues: Local Government fund revenues are recorded as receivables and revenues when measurable and available. Assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal and State reimbursement type grants for the acquisition or construction of capital assets are recorded as receivables and contributed capital when the related expenses are incurred. All other Federal and State reimbursement type grants are recorded as receivables and revenues when the related expenditures/expenses are incurred.

Interfund Transactions: During the normal course of operations, the County has numerous transactions between funds. These transactions include charges for services provided by an Internal Service fund to other funds and operating transfers. Transfers represent transfers of resources from a fund receiving revenue to a fund through which those resources will be expended and are recorded as other financing sources (uses) in Governmental Fund Types and as transfers in Proprietary funds.

The Internal Service funds record charges for services to all County funds, departments and other governmental units as operating revenue. Both Governmental and Proprietary funds record these payments to the Internal Service funds as operating expenditures/expenses.

Compensated Absences: The County records accumulated unpaid vacation, overtime pay, and vested sick time benefits as accrued wages and benefits payable when earned by employees. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the governmental-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount expected to be paid

Note B - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

using expendable available resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid. The non-current portion of the liability is not reported.

Ohio law requires that vacation time not be accumulated for more than three years. Normally, all vacation time is to be taken in the year available unless administrative written approval for carryover is obtained. Unused vacation is payable upon termination of employment. Unused sick time may be accumulated until retirement. Employees with a minimum of ten years of service are paid one third of accumulated sick time upon retirement with a maximum of 40 days. In general, employees are eligible to be paid for unused compensatory time upon termination of employment. All sick, vacation and compensatory payments are made at employees' current wage rates.

Self-Funded Insurance: The County is self-funded for dental and health benefits. The dental program is administered by Health Care Payer's Coalition, which provides claims review and processing services. Each County fund is charged for its proportionate share of the cost for covered employees. Payment of these benefits is accounted for in an internal service fund. The County records a liability for incurred but unreported claims at year end based upon an actuarial estimate provided by Benefits Comprehensive, Inc. The County also maintains a Self-Funded Workers' Compensation fund and a Risk Retention fund to manage liability insurance County-wide. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from the prior year and settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the last three years.

The County's Self-funded Workers' Compensation fund (an internal service fund) accounts for and finances its uninsured risks of loss for workers' compensation claims. Under this program, the Self-funded Workers' Compensation fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$300 thousand for each workers' compensation claim. The County will pay premiums to the State of Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation for claims in excess of coverage provided by the fund. In addition, the fund will pay assessments to the Bureau of

Workers' Compensation for administration and payment of claims.

All funds of the County participate in the program and make payments to the Self-funded Workers' Compensation Fund based on their usage of the program to cover actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay current-year claims. The claims liability of \$7.0 million reported in the fund at December 31, 2002 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standard Board Statement 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. This liability includes an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Liabilities for losses to be settled by fixed or reasonably determineable payments over a long period of time are reported at their present value using an expected future investment yield assumption of 5.80%.

Fund Balance Reservations and Designations: The County reserves portions of fund balances that are legally segregated for specific future uses or that do not represent available, spendable resources and, therefore, are not appropriable for expenditures. Designations of fund balances are amounts that have been designated by management for a specific future use, which are not legally segregated. Undesignated fund balances are not reserved nor designated and are appropriable in future periods.

**Prepaid Items:** Payments made to vendors for services that benefit future periods are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of purchase, and the expenditure is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

#### Note C - Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund financial Statements

**I.** Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets.

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconcilement between fund balance - total governmental funds, and net assets - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconcilement explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore not reported in the funds." Details of this difference are as follows: (Amounts in 000's)

Bonds payable	\$ 85,879
OWDA loans payable	2,401
OPWC loans payable	2,793
Capital leases payable	7,661
Landfill liability payable	12,255
Compensated absences	<u> 17,821</u>
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total govern- mental funds to arrive at net	
assets - governmental funds	<u>\$128,810</u>

**II.** Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities.

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance includes a reconcilement between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities. One element of that reconcilement explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as deprecation expenses." The details of the difference are as follows: (Amounts in 000's)

Capital outlay	\$32,022
Fixed asset additions in	
excess of capital outlay	4,349
Depreciation expense	(23,423)
Net adjustment	<u>\$12,948</u>

Another element of that reconcilement states that "The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets." The details of this difference are as follows: (Amounts in 000's)

Proceeds of loans	\$ 920
Proceeds of bonds	2,840
Principal retirement	(13,995)
Net adjustment	(\$10,235)

**Note D -** Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents, Segregated Cash, Investments and Deposits

To improve cash management, cash received by the County is pooled in a central bank account which is managed by the County Treasurer. Amounts for all funds including proprietary funds, are maintained in this account or are temporarily used to purchase short term investments. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the County's records. Each fund's interest in the pooled bank accounts is presented as cash and cash equivalents, and investments on the balance sheet. Investments are limited to STAR Ohio, certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury Obligations and Mortgage-backed Securities, and a revenue Bond anticipation note. These investments are stated at fair value. Money market investments that mature within one

year of acquisition and participating interest-earning investment contracts that mature within one year of acquisition are reported at amortized cost. The County's investments are covered by Custodian Safekeeping Agreements with all securities dealers of County owned purchased securities, whereby such securities are held for the County by a third party custodian.

Note D - Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents, Segregated Cash, Investments and Deposits (continued)

Investment income is recorded in the General and Selffunded Health funds. Investment income in the General fund includes earnings on all pooled investments. Investment income earned during 2002 totaled approximately \$9.3 million.

The County uses separate bank accounts for resources not deposited with the County Treasurer. These interest bearing depository accounts are presented in the Combined Balance Sheet as "Segregated Cash Accounts."

**Legal Provisions:** The County Treasurer is permitted by Ohio law to deposit or invest County funds provided that they mature or are redeemable within two years from date of purchase. The Treasurer is permitted to invest or deposit in the following classification of obligations:

- 1) Obligations of, or backed by the faith of, the United States Government.
  - 2) Obligations issued by any Federal agency.
- 3) Deposits in institutions eligible under Ohio law. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities, as described by state statutes, which are pledged to a collateral pool for each individual financial institution, in amounts equal to at least 110% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution.
  - 4) Obligations of the State.
- 5) Repurchase agreements with institutions eligible under Ohio law not to exceed 30 days, where the institution agrees unconditionally to repurchase any of the securities listed in (1) or (2).
- 6) Commercial paper issued by any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or a state if both of the following conditions apply. Two nationally recognized rating agencies rank the commercial paper in either of their two highest categories; the total amount

invested in commercial paper at any time does not exceed five per cent of the county's total average portfolio, as determined and calculated by the investing authority.

- 7) Bankers acceptances, if the following conditions are met: The acceptances mature in two hundred seventy days or fewer from the date of settlement; the acceptances are eligible for purchase by the federal reserve system; the total amount invested in bankers acceptances at any time does not exceed ten per cent of the county's total average portfolio, as determined and calculated by the investing authority.
- 8) The State Treasurer's Investment pool (STAROhio). Investment authority for the State Treasurer's Investment pool is established by the State Legislature and reflected in the Ohio Revised Code.
- 9) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions.

The Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB Statement 3) has established credit risk categories for deposits and investments.

- Category 1 Investments that are insured or registered, or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
  - Deposits that are insured or collateralized with securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
- Category 2 Investments that are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the County's name.

Note D - Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents, Segregated Cash, Investments and Deposits (continued)

Deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the County's name.

 Category 3 - Investments that are uninsured or unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name. Deposits that are uncollateralized or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or by its trust department or agent but not in the County's name.

Based on the above criteria, the County's deposits and investments at December 31, 2002 are classified as follows:

Amount Available for Deposit or Investment	(Amounts in 000's)				
Carrying amounts per combined balance sheet: Pooled	\$ 251,687 6,729				
Outstanding Checks Other reconciling items (net) Amount available for deposit and investment (Bank balances of deposits/fair value	12,688 <u>(2,939)</u>				
of investments)	<u>\$ 268,165</u>				
Deposits: At year-end the County had the following deposits eligible under Ohio law:	1	Risk Category 2	3	Bank Balance	Fair Value
		(Amou	ints in 000's)		······································
FDIC insured deposits	\$ 1,589	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,589	
Insured by the financial institutions collateral pool	-		16,460 9,968	16,460 9,968	
Certificates of deposit		33,192		33,192	
Total danasita					
Total deposits	<u>\$ 1,589</u>	<u>\$ 33,192</u>	<u>\$26,428</u>	<u>\$ 61,209</u>	
Investments: At year-end the County had the following investments:	<u>\$ 1,589</u>	<u>\$ 33,192</u>	<u>\$26.428</u>	<u>\$ 61,209</u>	
Investments: At year-end the County had the following investments:  U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 16,243 901 113,209	<u>\$ 33,192</u> \$ - -	\$26,428 \$ - -	<u>\$ 61,209</u>	\$ 16,243 901 113,209
Investments: At year-end the County had the following investments:  U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 16,243 901		tion to the second	<u>\$ 61,209</u>	901

<sup>(1)</sup> The County's investment in the State Treasurer's investment program is not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. The fair value of the position in the investment pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Note D - Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents, Segregated Cash, Investments and Deposits (continued)

Based on the above criteria, the Discretely Presented Component Units of the County have deposits and investments classified as follows:

Amount Available for Deposit or Investment	(Amounts in 000's)				
Carrying amounts per combined balance sheet: Pooled	<u>\$10,284</u>				
Amount available for deposit and investment (Bank balances of deposits/fair value of investments)	<u>\$10,284</u>				
Deposits and investments: At year- end the discretely presented component units had the following deposits eligible under Ohio law:	1	Risk Category 2	3	Bank Balance	Fair Value
		(Amou	nts in 000's)		
FDIC insured deposits	\$372	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 372	
Institutions collateral pool		<u>1,206</u>	3,994	3,994 <u>1,206</u>	
Total deposits	<u>\$372</u>	<u>\$1,206</u>	<u>\$3,994</u>	<u>\$5,572</u>	
Investments: at year-end the discretely presented component units had the following investments:					
US Treasury Notes	\$ 744 1,188 2,338 398	\$ - - - -	\$ - - -		\$ 744 1,188 2,338 398
Mortgage Backed Securities	44	<del>.</del> .			44
Total investments	<u>\$4,712</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$4,712</u>

**Note E -** Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

Due to / Due from other funds balances as of December 31, 2002 follow:

Payable Fund	Receivable Fund	Amounts in (000's)
General	Central Supplies	\$ 11
Internal Service Funds	Central Supplies	1
Children Services Board	Central Supplies	2
Job and Family Services	Central Supplies	2
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Central Supplies	5
General	Vehicle Maintenance	14
Internal Service Funds	Vehicle Maintenance	1
Children Services Board	Vehicle Maintenance	2
Nonmajor Enterprise Fund	Vehicle Maintenance	3
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Vehicle Maintenance	18
General	County Telephone	50
Children Services Board	County Telephone	15
Job and Family Services	County Telephone	23
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	County Telephone	15
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	County Telephone	7
General	Centralized Drug Testing	_20
		<u>\$189</u>

Due to / due from balances resulted from the routine lag between the dates interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, transactions are recorded in accounting system, and payments between funds are made.

	Transfer To								
Transfer From	Special Debt Capital Central Revenue Service Projects Supply Tota								
General	\$13,704	\$9,061	\$4,148	\$ -	\$26,913				
Water Supply System	-	95	-	-	95				
Capital Projects	-	153	-	189	342				
Nonmajor governmental		374		***	374				
Total	<u>\$13,704</u>	<u>\$9,683</u>	<u>\$4,148</u>	<u>\$189</u>	<u>\$27,724</u>				

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund required by statute or budget to collect them to the fund required by statute or budget to expend them 2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and 3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds.

#### Note F - Capital Assets

Construction-in-progress: The County has active construction projects as of December 31, 2002 of \$5,079 thousand for a payroll / HR system, \$3,645 thousand for the Court of Appeals Building, \$749 thousand for a business continuance center, and \$2,156 thousand in other miscellaneous projects. The estimated cost to complete these projects is \$10.8 million.

Capital asset activity for the County for the year ended December 31, 2002, appears on following page:

Depreciation expense was charged to functions and programs of the County as follows: (Amounts in 000's)

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 4,794
Public Safety	3,613
Public Works	14,205
Health	591
Human Services	260
Recreation	86
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	<u>\$23,549</u>
Business-type activities:	
Water	\$ 1,452
Wastewater Treatment	457
Sewer	1,459
Other	284
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	<u>\$ 3,652</u>

Activity for the discretely presented component units for the year ended December 31, 2002 as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Changes in Assets	Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:		nounts in 000's)	<u>Dalance</u>
Land	\$ 923	<b>\$</b> 15	\$ 938
Construction in progress	<u> 163</u>	40	203
Total capital assets, not being deprecieated	1,086	55	1,141
Capital assets being depreciated:			
Buildings, structures and improvements	14,040	289	14,329
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	<u>4,283</u>	<u>1,150</u>	<u> 5,433</u>
Total, capital assets being depreciated	18,323	1,439	19,762
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(4,625)</u>	<u>(754)</u>	<u>(5,379)</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>13,698</u>	<u>685</u>	_14,383
Component units capital assets, net	<u>\$14,784</u>	<u>\$ 740</u>	<u>\$15,524</u>

Note F - Capital Assets (continued)	Beginning Balance	Increase	Decrease	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:	Daranoc	(Amounts		Daiance
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 17,018	\$4,283	\$ -	\$21,301
Construction in progress	41,270	<u>21,066</u>	<u>50,707</u>	<u>11,629</u>
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>58,288</u>	<u>25,349</u>	50,707	<u>32,930</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings, structures, and improvements	150,251	46,424	-	196,675
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	27,455	10,624	1,394	36,685
Infrastructure	<u>280,717</u>	5,037	<u> </u>	285,754
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>\$458,423</u>	<u>\$62,085</u>	<u>\$1,394</u>	<u>\$519,114</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for.				
Buildings, structures and improvements	\$ 57,951	\$4,382	\$ -	\$62,333
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	20,177	5,443	1,193	24,427
Infrastructure	172,716	<u>13,724</u>		<u>186,440</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>250,844</u>	<u>23,549</u>	<u>1,193</u>	<u>273,200</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	207,579	<u>38,536</u>	201	<u>245,914</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$265,867</u>	<u>\$63,885</u>	<u>\$50,908</u>	<u>\$278,844</u>
Business-type ativities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 402	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 402
Construction in progress				
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>402</u>	-		402
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings, structures and improvements	23,287	-	-	23,287
Land improvements	110,112	4,729	-	114,841
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	13,057	<u>111</u>	<u>46</u>	13,122
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>146,456</u>	4.840	<u>46</u>	<u>151,250</u>
Less accumulated depreciated for:				
Buildings, structures and improvements	\$ 5,064	\$ 582	\$ -	\$ 5,646
Land improvements	39,483	2,840	-	42,323
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	12,404	230	<u>46</u>	12,588
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>56,951</u>	<u>3,652</u>	46	60,557
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>89,505</u>	1,188		90,693
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$89,907	<u>\$1,188</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$91,095</u>

Note G - Notes Payable

All notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the County and mature within one year. The notes are issued in anticipation of long-term bonded financing, and the

County intends to refinance the notes until such bonds are issued. All notes are in the capital projects fund. Notes outstanding at December 31, 2002 follow: (Amounts in 000's)

Note Issue	Rate	Beginning Balance	Issued	Redeemed	Ending Balance
Sewer and Waterlines	3.00	\$1,613	\$ -	\$1,613	\$ -
Sewer and Waterlines	3.00	3,127	-	3,127	-
Baseball Stadium	5.00	6,000	-	6,000	-
Various purpose improvements	1.90		<u>15,700</u>		<u>15,700</u>
Total capital project notes		<u>\$10,740</u>	<u>\$15,700</u>	<u>\$10,740</u>	<u>\$15,700</u>

Toledo Mud Hens Baseball Club, Inc. had available a \$500,000 line of credit with an interest rate at 2% above the rate paid on certificates of deposit. The line of credit expired on March 31, 2002 and has not been renewed by the club. Preferred Properties, Inc. and Affiliates have a note payable of \$12 thousand with an interest rate of 8.58% due in July 2005, and a note payable of \$23 thousand with an interest rate of 7.5% due in June 2006. They also have various mortgages payable totaling \$3,065 thousand secured by real estate with interest rates varying from 0% to 9.00%. Preferred Properties, Inc. has available a \$250 thousand line of credit with an interest rate at 1.0% over prime (5.75% at June 30, 2002). There were \$115 thousand of outstanding borrowings at June 30.

#### Note H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are

reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Long-term Bonds: All long-term debt issued for governmental purposes of the County and special assessment bonds are retired from the Debt Service Fund. General Obligation bonds are secured by the County's ability to levy a voted or unvoted property tax within limitations of Ohio Law.

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental-type activities. The original amount of

**Note H** - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

general obligation bonds issued in prior years was \$152 million. During the year, general obligation bonds totaling \$1.79 million were issued to currently refund and redeem the 1992 Regional Jail Bonds on December 1, 2002.

Self-supporting bonds are secured by an unvoted property tax levy (special assessments); however, each appropriate bond indenture provides for principal and interest to be paid from user charges.

The County issued \$1.050 million of special assessment bonds in 2002 to provide funds for the construction of various sewers and water lines. These bonds will be repaid from amounts levied against the property owners benefited by this construction. In the event property owners default on their special assessment obligations, the County is obligated to meet the debt service requirements from County funds. At December 31, 2002, the County had \$354 thousand set aside for the retirement of this debt. These funds are included in pooled cash and investments.

Under the Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code, and not taking into account the equity in the debt service fund, the County has the capacity to issue approximately \$40.2 million of additional unvoted general obligation debt.

Lott Industries, Inc., a discretely presented component unit of the County has bonds payable of \$4.2 million that mature on August 1, 2021, with a variable interest rate that was 1.55% at December 31, 2002.

Nontax Revenue Bonds: In 2001, the County issued \$20 million of Nontax Revenue Bonds for a new baseball stadium which the County owns and leases to the Toledo Mud Hens Baseball Club, Inc. In 2001, the County also issued \$6 million of Nontax Revenue Notes for that project which were prepaid and retired in April, 2002. The Nontax Revenue Bonds do not represent or constitute a general obligation debt or pledge of the faith or credit or taxing power of the County. The Nontax Revenue Bonds are special obligations of the County payable solely from the

Nontax Revenues. The County has covenanted to appropriate in its annual appropriation measure for each year, and to pay to the Trustee for the Nontax Revenue Bonds by January 15, of such year, Nontax Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay all bond service charges due and payable on the Nontax Revenue Bonds during the then current year.

On September 15, 2002, the County issued \$2,840 thousand in bonds with an average interest rate of 2.5% to retire bond anticipation notes of \$1,050 thousand and currently refund and redeem \$1,790 thousand of outstanding 1992 bonds for the Regional Jail Project with an average interest rate of 5%. The net proceeds of \$1,759,500 (after payment of \$30,500 issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities matured on or before December 1, 2002, and the proceeds were used to redeem all of the outstanding 1992 General Obligation Bonds on December 1, 2002. As a result, the 1992 General Obligation Bonds are no longer outstanding, and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the combined balance sheet.

The County currently refunded and redeemed the 1992 General Obligation Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over the next five years by \$140,814 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payment) of \$128,152.

Capital Lease Obligations: The County has a lease agreement for a portion of the Government Center. The lease is classified as a capital lease. The portion of the Government Center leased by the County has been recorded as land and building for \$16.9 million.

The County has entered into certain other agreements to lease equipment and other assets. Such agreements are, in substance, lease purchases (capital leases) and are classified as capital lease obligations in the financial statements.

Note H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

Long-term Debt: Long-term debt and other obligations of the County were as follows: (Amounts in 000's)

Years	Interest	Maturity Date	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,	Amounts Due In
Issued	Rate	through	2002	Additions	Deductions	2002	One Year
Bonds					***		
General Obligation Bonds-							
Unvoted							
1986 County public							
assistance building	8.000%	12/01/11	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 1,980	\$ 220
1986 Convention center			<b>4</b> 2,200	Ψ	Ψ 220	Ψ 1,500	Ψ 220
land	6.500%	12/01/12	3.710	-	335	3,375	335
1988 Family Court Center			5,		000	0,070	333
construction & Courthouse							
renovation	7.375%	08/01/07	5,250	-	875	4,375	875
1992 Regional jail	3.400%		5,255		0,0	4,073	0/5
,	6.650%	12/01/07	2,015	-	2,015	-	_
1994 County building	4.000%		2,010		2,013		-
, ,	5.700%	12/01/04	4,305	-	1,355	2,950	1,435
1995 Correctional facilities	4.300%		1,000		1,000	2,930	1,435
	6.800%	12/01/15	1,950	_	95	1,855	100
1995 Court services building	4.300%		.,000		00	1,000	100
ű	6.800%	12/01/15	1,755	-	85	1,670	90
1996 Refunding	4.250%		1,100		00	1,070	50
Ť	5.375%	12/01/11	8,030	_	640	7,390	665
2001 Juvenile Justice Center	4.375%		5,555		040	7,000	003
	5.000%	12/01/21	17,000	-	565	16,435	585
2002 Regional jail refunding	2.500%		,000		000	10,400	303
	2.750%	12/01/07	-	1,790	_	1,790	345
General Obligation Bonds-				1,100		1,750	343
voted							
1996 Library improvement	4.300%						
• •	6.000%	12/01/05	7.855	•	2,675	5,180	2,310
1997 Library improvement	3.800%		.,,,,,		2,0,0	5,100	2,510
, ,	5.300%	12/01/05	7,700	-	1,500	6,200	2,000
			71.00		1,000	0,200	2,000
Total general obligation							
bonds voted and unvoted			61,770	1,790	10,360	53,200	8,960
Special Assessment-							
Governmental Commitment							
(Self-Supporting)							
1964 Sanitary sewer	3.500%	12/01/04	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 2	\$ 1
1974-	5.125%			₹	· '	Ψ	Ψ
1977 Sanitary sewer	7.625%	11/01/14	185	-	13	172	13
1981-	9.625%				.5		,,
1984 Sanitary sewer	12.000%	12/01/04	113		48	65	30
1987 Sanitary sewer	7.500%	12/01/07	90	-	15	75	15
1988 Sanitary sewer	7.500%	12/01/08	210	-	30	180	30
-					-	100	50

Note H - Long-tern Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

Years	Interest	Maturity Date	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,	Amounts Due In
Issued	Rate	through	2002	Additions	Deductions	2002	One Year
Bonds			***************************************				
Special Assessment-							
Governmental Commitment							
(Self-Supporting) (continued)							
1989 Sanitary sewer	6.750%						
	7.000%	12/01/09	675	-	65	610	70
1990 Waterline	6.800%						
	6.850%	12/01/10	245	-	20	225	20
1992 Briarfield Parkway	3.400%						
	6.200%	12/01/02	245	-	245	-	-
1992 Sewers & waterlines	3.400%	10/01/11	200		0.5	005	0.5
1000 Causage & controllings	6.650%	12/01/11	320	-	25	295	25
1992 Sewers & waterlines	3.400% 6.650%	12/01/12	665	_	45	620	45
1994 McCord	0.03078	12/01/12	003	•	45	020	45
Road improvements	4.000%						
Trodd Improvement	5.700%	12/01/03	30	_	15	15	15
1994 Sewer & waterlines	4.000%						
	6.050%	12/01/13	680	-	40	640	40
1995 Sewers & waterlines	4.300%						
	6.800%	12/01/14	525	-	30	495	30
1996 Sewers & waterlines	4.250%						
	6.500%	12/01/16	2,125	-	60	2,065	70
1997 Sewers & waterlines	4.900%						
	5.450%	12/01/17	1,065	-	50	1,015	50
1998 Sewers & waterlines	4.250%						
	5.000%	12/01/18	2,220	-	90	2,130	95
1999 Sewers & waterlines	4.000%	10/01/10	<b>~</b> 40			400	
2000 Carrage & waterlines	6.000%	12/01/19	510	-	20	490	20
2000 Sewers & waterlines	5.200% 5.600%	12/01/20	1,525		50	1,475	55
2001 Sewers & waterlines	4.100%	12/01/20	1,525	-	30	1,475	55
2001 Sewers & Waterinies	5.100%	12/01/21	1,585	-	45	1,540	55
2002 Sewers & waterlines	2.500%	12/01/21	1,000		-10	1,040	00
LOOK GONOIG & MAIOTIMIGO	4.600%	12/01/22	_	1,050	-	1,050	30
Total special assessment							
bonds- governmental com-							
mitment-(self-supporting)			13,016	1,050	907	13,159	709
			•	-			
Non-Tax Revenue Bonds							
2001 Baseball Stadium	6.375%						
	6.625%	12/01/21	20,000	-	480	19,520	515
Total bonds			\$94,786	\$2,840	\$11,747	\$85,879	\$10,184
Ohio Water Development					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Authority (OWDA) Loans							
Special Assessment-							
Governmental Commitment							
1983-	7.380%						
1984 Sewers	7.670%	01/01/07	\$ 1,230	\$ -	\$ 211	\$ 1,019	\$ 113
1991 Sewers	6.160%		•			•	
	7.450%	07/01/11	1,136	-	86	1,050	45
1994 water	6.720%	07/01/19	343	-	11	332	6
Enterprise Funds							
1984 Sewer system	6.240%	01/01/07	2,365	-	352	2,013	72

Note H - Long-tern Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

Years	Interest	Maturity Date	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,	Amounts Due In
Issued	Rate	through	2002	<b>Additions</b>	Deductions	2002	One Year
Enterprise Funds (continued)							
1980-	6.250%						
1984 Wastewater treatment	11.190%	07/01/13	2,096	-	269	1,827	142
1990 Water supply system	7.760%	01/01/10	344	-	33	311	18
1991 Water supply system	7.450%						
	7.500%	07/01/11	604	-	48	556	26
1993 Water supply system	6.160%	07/01/18	912	-	34	878	17
1994 Sewer system	6.720%	07/01/14	728	-	. 39	689	20
1994 Wastewater	5.770%	07/01/15	9,084	-	463	8,621	238
1995 Water supply system	6.350%	01/01/21	440	-	12	428	7
1997 Water supply system	5.860%	07/01/17	1,538	-	64	1,474	33
1997 Sanitary Engineer	5.860%	07/01/17	1,423	-	59	1,364	30
2001 Water supply system	5.390%	01/01/21	1,232	-	39	1,193	20
Total OWDA loans			\$ 23,475	\$ -	\$1,720	\$21,755	\$787
Ohio Public Works							
Commission Loans							
Governmental Commitment							
1993 Road improvements	0.000%	07/01/04	\$ 68	-	\$ 27	\$ 41	\$ 14
1994 Road improvements	0.000%	07/01/05	322	-	92	230	57
1995 Road improvements	0.000%	07/01/06	171	-	38	133	19
1997 Road improvements	0.000%	07/01/07	121	-	22	99	10
1999 Road improvements	0.000%	07/01/10	360	-	44	316	22
2000 Road improvements	0.000%	07/01/11	843	-	85	758	49
2001 Road improvements	0.000%	01/01/11	357	37	42	352	24
2002 Road improvements	0.000%	01/01/12	-	883	19	864	43
Enterprise Funds							
1994 Wastewater	0.000%	01/01/16	213	-	14	199	7
1994 Sewer system	0.000%	07/01/04	78	<b>.</b>	31	47	16
Total OPWC loans			\$ 2,533	\$ 920	\$ 414	\$ 3,039	\$ 261
Other Obligations							
Capital lease Obligations							
Governmental			\$ 9,231	\$ -	\$ 1,570	\$ 7,661	\$ 1,370
Internal Service			19	-	7	12	6
			\$ 9,250	\$ -	\$ 1,577	\$ 7,673	\$ 1,376
Accrued wages and benefits-							
governmental			\$ 17,469	\$ 2,529	\$ 2,177	\$ 17,821	\$ 3,000
Landfill obligation			\$ 12,255	\$ 362	\$ -	\$ 12,617	\$ 362

Note H - Long-tern Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

A summary of the County's future long-term debt funding requirements as of December 31, 2002 follows: (Amounts in 000's)

			Во	nds		
			Special As	sessment-		
	General	Obligation	Government	Commitment	Non-Tax F	Revenue
Year of	Principal	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Principal</u>	Interest
Funding						
2003	\$ 8,960	\$ 2,869	\$ 709	\$ 722	\$ 515	\$ 1,291
2004	8,255	2,379	739	675	550	1,258
2005	6,970	1,946	708	634	590	1,223
2006	3,435	1,557	833	595	635	1,186
2007	3,515	1,365	845	550	680	1,145
2008-2012	11,520	4,469	4,280	2,040	4,195	5,013
2013-2017	5,820	2,036	3,655	920	5,915	3,439
2018-2022	4,725	605	1,390	159	6,440	1,131
Total	\$ 53,200	\$ 17,226	\$ 13,159	\$ 6,295	\$ 19,520	\$ 15,686

	Loans							
		OWDA				OPWC		
Year of	Ī	Principal Principal		Interest	Principal			Interest
Funding						•		
2003	\$	787	\$	688	\$	261	\$	-
2004		1,656		1,292		472		-
2005		1,658		1,184		413		-
2006		1,660		1,077		401		-
2007		1,606		970		306		-
2008-2012		8,308		3,326		1,118		_
2013-2017		5,482		928		68		-
2018-2022		598		66		-		-
Total	\$	21.755	\$	9.531	\$	3.039	\$	

Note H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

**Operating Leases:** At December 31, 2002, the County had 9 operating leases for office space and equipment. Operating lease payments are recorded as expenditures/expenses for the current period.

The County's future minimum lease payments under lease obligations which have been capitalized and operating leases as of December 31, 2002 are as follows (Amounts in 000's):

<u>Year</u>	Government activities <u>Capital Leases</u>	Business type activities <u>Capital Leases</u>	Operating <u>Leases</u>
2003	\$ 1,915 1,915 1,915 1,914 1,884 	\$ 7 6 - - - - - \$ 13	\$ 20 16 4 2 -
lease payments	10,597 2,936 <u>\$ 7,661</u>	\$ 13 1 \$ 12	<u>v 42</u>

Accrued Wages and Benefits: Unpaid vested hours at December 31, 2002 representing this liability for all governmental funds are as follows (Amounts in 000's):

	<u>Hours</u>
Vacation	482
Sick	342
Compensation	43

**Deferred Compensation:** County employees have the option of participating in three state-wide deferred compensation plans, created in accordance with the *Internal Revenue Code Section 457*. Under these plans, employees elect to have a portion of their pay deferred until a future time. According to these plans, the deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable

Note H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations (continued)

emergency. The deferred pay and any income earned thereon is not subject to income tax until actually received by the employee.

All amounts of compensation deferred under these plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights are to be held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries.

Conduit Debt Obligations: From time to time, the County has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds, Hospital Facilities Bonds and Commercial Housing Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private, profit and nonprofit sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial, hospital and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the State nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2002 there were 159 series of Industrial, Hospital and Commercial Housing Revenue Bonds outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the 17 series issued after January 1, 1995 was \$301,463,154. The aggregate principal amount payable for the 141 series issued and with bonds outstanding issued prior to January 1, 1995, could not be determined; however, their original issue amounts total \$1,350,587,000.

Note I - Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plan

All eligible employees of the County, participate in the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (PERS), a statewide cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. County employees are not currently covered under the Federal Social Security Act. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by State statute under Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Law enforcement officers in the County Sheriff's department contribute 10.1% of their annual compensation and the County contributes 16.7% of the same base. The County is required to contribute 22.05% of annual compensation for employees of the County engineer based upon a contract with their respective union. All other eligible County employees contribute 8.5% of their annual compensation with the County contributing 13.55% of the same amount. The County's contribution to PERS for the years ending December 31, 2002, 2001, and 2000, were \$19.8 million, \$19.2 million, and \$14.9 million respectively, equal to the requested contribution for each year. All contributions to PERS were made within the required due dates. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions.

In prior years, teachers at the Board of Mental Retardation contributed to STRS. There are no longer any teachers on the staff of the County contributing to STRS.

#### Note J - Other Post-Retirement Obligations

In addition to pension benefits, the County provides post-retirement health care benefits to employees who retire from the County under the PERS plan discussed in Note I.

The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employees to fund post-retirement health care through their contributions to PERS. PERS provides post-retirement health coverage to age and service retirants with ten (10) or more years qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and to primary survivor recipients of such retirants is available. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. A portion of each employer's contribution to PERS is set aside for the funding of post retirement health care. The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer contributions. For local government employers, the rate was 13.55% of covered payroll and 16.70% for law enforcement employers, with 5.0% used to fund healthcare for regular employees and law enforcement employees.

The following assumptions and calculations were based on PER'S latest actuarial review performed as of December 31, 2001.

An entry age normal actuarial cost method of valuation is used in determining the present value of OPEB. The differences between assumed and actual experience (actuarial gains and losses) becomes part of unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

All investments are carried at market value. For actuarial valuation purposes, a smoothed market approach is used. Under this approach, assets are adjusted annually to reflect 25% of unrealized market appreciation or depreciation on investment assets. The investment assumption rate for 2001 was 8.0%.

An annual increase of 4.0% annually, is the base portion of the individual pay increase assumption. This assumes no change in the number of active employees. Additionally, annual pay increases, over and above the 4.0% base increase, were assumed to range from .50% to 6.3%. Health care costs were assumed to increase 4.0% annually.

OPEBs are advance-funded on an actuarially determined basis. The number of active contributing participants was 402,041. The rates stated above are the actuarially determined contribution requirements for PERS. The employer contributions to fund postemployment benefits in 2002 was \$7.1 million. The portion of employer contributions used to fund postemployments benefits can be determined by multiplying actual employer contributions times .3690 for local government employers and .2994 for law enforcement employers.

The actuarial value of the Retirement System's net assets available for OPEB was \$11.6 billion at December 31, 2001 (the latest information available). The actuarially accrued liability and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability were \$16.4 billion and \$4.8 billion, respectively,

In December 2001, the Board of PERS adopted the Health Care "Choices" Plan in its continuing effort to respond to the rise in the cost of Health Care. The Choices Plan will be offered to all persons newly hired under OPERS after January 1, 2003, with no prior service credit accumulated toward health care coverage. Choices, as the name suggests, will incorporate a cafeteria approach, offering a more broad range of health care options. The Plan uses a graded scale from ten to thirty years to calculate a monthly health care benefit. This is in contrast to the ten- year "cliff" eligibility standard for the present Plan.

### Note J - Other Post-Retirement Obligations (continued)

The benefit recipient will be free to select the option that best meets their needs. Recipients will fund health care costs in excess of their monthly health care benefit. The Plan will also offer a spending account feature, enabling the benefit recipient to apply their allowance toward specific medical expenses, much like a Medical Spending Account.

The PERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to:

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM 277 EAST TOWN STREET COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215-4642 PHONE: (614) 466-2085

**Note K -** Property Taxes, Sales Taxes, and Deferred Revenues

Property taxes include amounts levied against real, public utility and tangible personal (business) property. The assessed value by property classification, upon which taxes collected in 2002 were based is as follows:

(Am-	ounts in 000's)
Real property	\$6,473,136
Public utility and tangible personal property	1,260,266
Total assessed property value	<u>\$7,733,402</u>

In 2002, real property taxes were levied on January 2, 2002, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2001, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. A revaluation of real property is required to be completed no less than every six years, with a statistical update every third year. The most recent revaluation was completed in 2001.

Tangible personal property tax is assessed on equipment and inventory held by businesses. Tangible property is assessed at 25% of true value (as defined). In 2002, each business was eligible to receive a \$10 thousand exemption in assessed value which was reimbursed by the State.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. In 2002, if paid annually, payment was due by February 15th. If paid semi-annually, the first payment (at least ½ of amount billed) was due February 15th, with the remainder due July 20th.

By July 2002, the final collection date, 95.9% of the total current and delinquent property taxes billed in 2002 were collected.

The County Auditor remits portions of the taxes collected to all taxing districts when completing periodic settlements of Real and Public Utility property taxes in February and August and Tangible Personal Property taxes in June and October for the first and second halves of the year, respectively. The County accrues billed but uncollected property taxes as receivables at their estimated net realizable value.

The delinquent real property taxes outstanding and available to the County within the first 60 days of 2003 were recorded as 2002 revenue, the remaining taxes receivable are offset by a credit to deferred revenue. Although total property taxes levied for the next fiscal year are measurable, amounts to be received during the available period are not subject to reasonable estimation at December 31, 2002, and are not available

Note K - Property Taxes, Sales Taxes, and Deferred Revenue (continued)

for appropriation and use until 2003. The deferred revenues are offset by these property tax receivables and special assessment receivables related to future capital service projects.

In 1970, the County Commissioners, by resolution, imposed a .5% tax on all retail sales, including motor vehicles, made in the County. In 1982, the County commissioners increased the sales tax by .5% to 1%. In November, 1993, Lucas County voters approved a permanent increase of .25% to 1.25% in the sales tax. Vendor collections of the tax are paid to the State

Treasurer by the twenty-third day of the month following collection. The State Tax Commissioner certifies to the State Auditor the amount of the tax to be returned to the County. The Tax Commissioner's certification must be made within forty-five (45) days after the end of each month. The State Auditor then has five (5) days in which to draw the warrant payable to the County.

Proceeds of the tax are credited entirely to the General Fund. Amounts that have been collected by the State and are to be received within 60 days of year end are accrued as revenue, as measurable and available. Sales tax revenue for 2002 amounted to \$68.8 million.

Ohio law prohibits taxation of property from all taxing authorities in excess of 10.00 mills of assessed value without a vote of the people. Presently, the County levies 2.00 mills of the 10.00

mill limit for the General Fund. An additional 15.45 mills have been levied for voted millage. A summary of voted millage follows:

Purpose	Voter Authorized <u>Rate(a)</u>	Rate Levied for Current Year Collection Agricultural/ Residential/(b)	Commercial/ <u>Industrial</u>	Final Collection <u>Year</u>
Senior services	.45	.361919	.406807	2004
Metroparks	1.40	1.123773	1.265621	2008/2 of 2
Community mental health .	1.50	1.078881	1.261252	2005/2009
Board of mental				
retardation	5.00	3.935632	4.356714	continuous
Children services	2.65	2.403369	2.530019	2003/2006
Port authority	.40	0.273301	.355579	2004
Library	1.70	1.418894	1.604015	2005/2007
Zoo improvements	.95	.682548	.858814	2005
Zoo operating	.70	.503226	.632811	2007
911 Telephone system	<u>70</u>	<u>.700000</u>	700000	2006
Total	<u>15.45</u>	<u>12.481543</u>	<u>13.971632</u>	

<sup>(</sup>a) Dollars per \$1,000 of assessed valuation.

<sup>(</sup>b) Ohio law provides for a reduction of certain voted levies to offset inflation in the value of real property. The voted levies are subject to change.

#### Note L - Reconciliation of Budget Basis to GAAP Basis

A reconciliation for the major governmental funds at December 31, 2002 from the budget basis to a GAAP basis for excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other uses follows: (Amounts in 000's).

	General Fund	Children Services Board	Board of Mental Retardation	Job and Family Services
Budget Basis	\$ 777	\$2,367	\$ 439	(\$11,074)
Net adjustments for revenue accruals	(163)	(474)	-	1,195
Net adjustments for expenditure accruals	1,538	(104)	2,525	820
Net adjustment for encumbrances	1,579	1,047	2,234	668
Net adjustments for other financing sources (uses) accruals	<u>(2,179)</u>			(5)
GAAP Basis	<u>\$1,552</u>	<u>\$2,836</u>	<u>\$5,198</u>	(\$8,396)

#### **Note M -** Amendments to Original Appropriations Budget

Amendments beyond the object level must be approved by the Board of County Commissioners. In 2002, the original appropriation measure was increased for the major funds by the Commissioners approximately as follows: Debt Service, \$5.2 million, and Capital Projects, \$5 million.

#### Note N - Contingencies

The County owns and operated a landfill site located in the western portion of the county. The site accepted solid waste from a number of private and industrial waste haulers from 1954 to its closure in 1976. A solid waste transfer station was operated from May, 1980 through July, 1991. This site is now closed and the County no longer operates a landfill. State and federal laws require the County to cleanup, monitor and maintain the site.

#### Note N - Contingencies (continued)

The County engaged a consultant to complete a study regarding the cleanup, monitoring and maintenance of the site. This study will be subject to review by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. The study estimates approximately \$12.6 million will be needed to enact the plan, of which approximately \$362 thousand of the costs are to be incurred in the next year. The current liability of \$362 thousand is included in accounts payable in the Capital Projects Fund with the remaining \$12.6 million recorded as a long-term liability due in more than one year. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. Funding is expected to be obtained from the issuance of General Obligation notes or bonds, and from the State Infrastructure Bond Fund. Other potential sources of revenue include indemnification by generators for response costs incurred.

The County is a defendant in a number of other claims and lawsuits which may be classified as routine litigation. In addition, the County is a defendant in numerous other claims and lawsuits ranging from tort liability to civil rights litigation. Management believes that any settlement related to these claims and lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the County.

The County participates in a number of Federal and State assisted grant programs. The major programs are through: Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction; Community Development Block Grant; Ohio Department of Human Services; and Ohio Department of Mental Health. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. Audits of certain programs have been completed under guidance of OMB Circular A-133 and are included in a separately issued report. There were no material instances of noncompliance or findings noted within these reports.

#### Note O - Joint Venture

Lucas County has entered into a contractual agreement with the City of Toledo, Defiance County, Fulton County,

Henry County, and Williams County to form the Corrections Commission of Northwest Ohio to operate a regional jail in northwestern Ohio. Each entity is responsible for a portion of the capital and operating budget as follows:

City of Toledo	35.65%
Lucas County	31.84%
Defiance County	9.35%
Fulton County	8.65%
Williams County	8.65%
Henry County	<u>5.86%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>

The Corrections Commission of Northwest Ohio is an 18 member board made up of the president of the Board of County Commissioners, Sheriff, presiding judge of the Court of Common Pleas for each County, the Mayor, Chief of Police, and presiding Municipal Court Judge for The City of Toledo. Each participating entity has an equal degree of control over budgeting and financing.

All debt for the construction of the jail was incurred by the participating governmental agencies, and are not liabilities of the Corrections Commission of Northwest Ohio. Lucas County has approximately \$1.8 million of bonds outstanding at year end for construction of the regional jail.

Complete financial statements of the Corrections Commission of Northwest Ohio can be obtained from its administrative office as follows:

CORRECTIONS COMMISSION OF NORTHWEST OHIO 03151 ROAD 24.25 RT. 1, BOX 100-A STRYKER, OHIO 43557

#### Note P - Risk Management

Self-Funded Insurance: The County is self-funded for dental and health benefits. The dental program is administered by Health Care Payers Coalition, which provides claims review and processing services. Each County fund is charged for its proportionate share of the cost for covered employees. Payment of these benefits is accounted for in an internal service fund. The County records a liability for incurred but unreported claims at year end based upon an actuarial estimate provided by Benefits Comprehensive, Inc. The County also maintains a Self- Funded Workers' Compensation fund and a Risk Retention fund to manage liability insurance County-wide.

The claims liability of \$7.0 million reported in the internal service funds at December 31, 2002, is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported (see table below). Changes in the funds' claims liability amounts for 2001 and 2002 were:

#### Note Q - Reporting Change

In compliance with an Ohio Auditor of State bulletin, the fund "Family and Children's Council" was reclassified from a special revenue fund to an agency fund. This resulted in a change in the beginning fund balance for the Nonmajor Governmental funds of \$300 thousand.

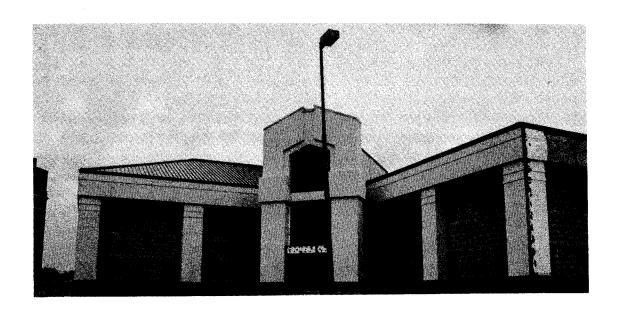
Nonmajor Governmental Funds as	
previously reported at December 31, 2001	\$42,899
Reclassification of Family	
and Children Council	_(300)
Nonmajor Governmental funds at	
December 31, 2001 as restated	<u>\$42,599</u>

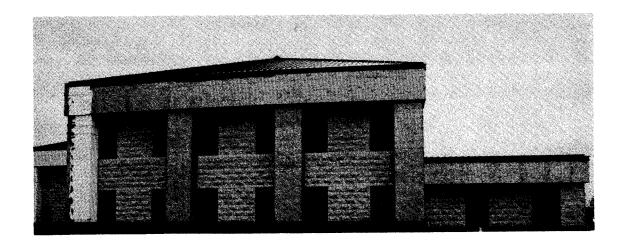
#### Note R - New Accounting Standard

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units- An Amendment of GASB Statement 14". This statement amends Statement 14 to provide additional guidance to determine whether certain organizations for which the primary government is not financially accountable should be reported as component units based on the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government. The provisions of this statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2003. The implementation of Statement 39 will have no significant effect on the County's financial statements.

	Balance at Beginning <u>of Year</u>	Current years <u>Claims</u>	Change in Provision for Workers Compensation <u>Claims</u>	Claim Payments	Balance at End of Year
2001	\$6,253	\$23,040	\$381	\$22,833	\$6,841
2002	\$6,841	\$23,303	\$691	\$23,813	\$7,022

## Combining Financial Statements and Schedules





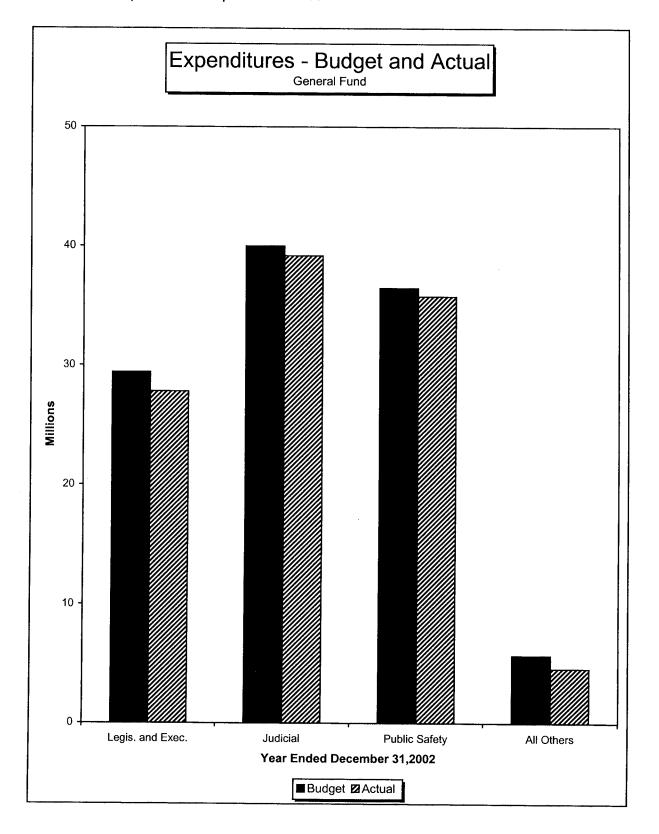
Construction on a new building to house the 6th district Court of Appeals began in the spring of 2002 at a cost of approximately \$7 million dollars. The structure located at the northwest corner of the Civic Center Mall in Toledo, is a partnership between Lucas County and 7 regional counties that lie within the jurisdiction of the 6th District

Court of Appeals. Lucas County is responsible for 50% of the project cost. The County has issued bond anticipation notes to cover construction cost and anticipates converting these notes to long-term bonds in the fall of 2003.

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO GENERAL FUND December 31, 2002

**General Fund -** The General Fund accounts for all financial resources and expenditures except for those to be

accounted for in other funds or account groups.



## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	<b></b>					Variance:		
	Budgeted Ar Original F			Amounts Final Actual			Positive (Negative)	
E Phones	Orig	inai		inai	A	ctuai	(Neg	ative)
Expenditures:								
General Government-								
Legislative and executive								
Training & Development Personal services	\$	123	\$	122	\$	118	\$	4
Materials and supplies	Ψ	20	Ψ	20	Ψ	18	*	2
Charges and services		6		6		6		-
Capital outlay and equipment		2		2		1		1
Department of Personnel-								
Personal services		718		713		679		34
Materials and supplies		7 7		8		7		1
Charges and services		140		138		125		13
Capital outlay and equipment		8		8		6		2
Commissioners-								
Personal services		455		452		445		7
Materials and supplies		13		13		8		5
Charges and services		60		60		38		22
Capital outlay and equipment		3		3		1		2
Management and Budget-								
Personal services		436		431		408		23
Materials and supplies		8		7		8		(1)
Charges and services		140		127		71		56
Capital outlay and equipment		8		7		5		2
Auditor-								
Personal services		1,412		1,408		1,393		15
Materials and supplies		91		89		76		13
Charges and services		259		274		256		18
Capital outlay and equipment		23		24		24		-
Auditor Personal Property-								_
Personal services		426		418		412		6
Materials and supplies		12		14		11		3
Charges and services		16		27		24		3
Capital outlay and equipment		3		2		-		2
Auditor Real Property Evaluation-						770		40
Personal services		792		788		770		18
Materials and supplies		9		9		8		1
Charges and services		15		15		10		5
Capital outlay and equipment		5		5		1		4

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

				Variance:	
	Budgeted Amounts			Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
General Government - continued					
Legislative and executive - continued					
Treasurer-					
Personal services	1,022	1,029	1,025	4	
Materials and supplies	25	26	26	-	
Charges and services	200	191	185	6	
Capital outlay and equipment	11	11	10	1	
Treasurer Personal Property-					
Personal services	204	209	205	4	
Materials and supplies	2	2	2	-	
Charges and services	10	10	8	2	
Budget Commission-					
Personal services	88	88	88	-	
Materials and supplies	-	-	-	-	
Charges and services	2	2	-	2	
Board of Revision-					
Personal services	162	161	157	4	
Materials and supplies	9	10	6	4	
Charges and services	2	1	-	1	
Capital outlay and equipment	4	4	2	2	
Audit-					
Charges and services	185	185	172	13	
Planning Commission-					
Charges and services	370	370	370	-	
Data Processing-					
Personal services	1,826	1,901	1,899	2	
Materials and supplies	29	28	25	3	
Charges and services	387	633	605	28	
Capital outlay and equipment	413	292	287	5	
Collect CT Costs-					
Personal services	-	17	-	17	
Materials and supplies	-	3	-	3	
Charges and services	-	8	3	5	
Capital outlay and equipment	-	-	-	-	

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance: Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Hotel Motel Administration-			<del></del>	
Personal services	51	50	50	0
Materials and supplies	2	2	1	1
Charges and services	4	4	3	1
Capital outlay and equipment	5	5	-	5
County Administrator-				
Personal services	582	600	596	4
Materials and supplies	8	8	6	2
Charges and services	55	34	19	15
Capital outlay and equipment	3	3	2	1
Support Services-				
Personal services	374	372	360	12
Materials and supplies	8	8	7	1
Charges and services	7	11	7	4
Capital outlay and equipment	4	6	4	2
Board of Elections-				
Personal services	1,183	1,373	1,341	32
Materials and supplies	116	297	291	6
Charges and services	693	1,163	961	202
Capital outlay and equipment	13	13	13	-
Capital Improvements-				
Charges and services	697	452	144	308
Capital outlay and equipment	182	162	161	1
Facilities-				
Personal services	4,270	3,491	3,466	25
Materials and supplies	295	298	296	2
Charges and services	8,094	7,901	7,577	324
Capital outlay and equipment	95	79	79	-
Recorder-				
Personal services	744	757	706	51
Materials and supplies	43	34	30	4
Charges and services	49	40	37	3
Capital outlay and equipment	5	5	5	-

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance: Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
General Government - continued		-	-		
Legislative and executive - continued					
Dept. of Public Service-					
Personal services	52	49	21	28	
Materials and supplies	3	3	•	3	
Charges and services	50	50	6	44	
Capital outlay and equipment	5	5	4	1	
Centralized Records Center-					
Personal services	55	55	55	-	
Materials and supplies	1	1	1	-	
Charges and services	2	2	1	1	
Capital outlay and equipment	8	9	9	-	
Taxes-					
Charges and services	300	300	194	106	
Insurance-					
Personal services	75	75	32	43	
Charges and services	951	1,126	1,107	19	
Other-					
Charges and services	217	217	187	30	
Total legislative and executive	29,462	29,431	27,783	1,648	
Judicial					
Prosecutor-					
Personal services	5,027	5,004	4,959	45	
Materials and supplies	52	66	64	2	
Charges and services	132	127	116	11	
Capital outlay and equipment	10	2	2	-	
Court Rehabilitation & Correction-					
Personal services	446	456	455	1	
Materials and supplies	12	12	10	2	
Charges and services	49	48	44	4	
Capital outlay and equipment	7	8	7	1	
Court of Appeals-					
Materials and supplies	47	55	39	16	
Charges and services	175	167	150	17	
Capital outlay and equipment	11	11	7	4	

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

General Government - continued	Budgete	ed Amounts		Variance: Positive
Judicial - continued	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Common Pleas Court-		<del></del>		
Personal services	2,805	2,847	2,815	32
Materials and supplies	115	96	84	12
Charges and services	389	332	244	88
Capital outlay and equipment	47	60	57	3
Work Release-				
Personal services	1,809	1,783	1,769	14
Materials and supplies	113	109	72	37
Charges and services	285	264	235	29
Capital outlay and equipment	59	58	40	18
Jury Commission-				
Personal services	78	80	80	-
Materials and supplies	21	21	17	4
Charges and services	253	224	216	8
Capital outlay and equipment	36	47	40	7
Adult Probation-				
Personal services	1,390	1,423	1,383	40
Materials and supplies	93	93	92	1
Charges and services	36	35	27	8
Capital outlay and equipment	2	2	1	1
Pretrial Presentence Division-				
Personal services	1,763	1,701	1,681	20
Materials and supplies	113	115	112	3
Charges and services	46	37	34	3
Capital outlay and equipment	12	14	12	2
Domestic Relations Court-				
Personal services	2,356	2,391	2,391	-
Materials and supplies	14	19	18	1
Charges and services	170	179	168	11
Capital outlay and equipment	30	9	7	2
Juvenile Court-				
Personal services	6,933	6,977	6,972	5
Materials and supplies	254	276	274	2
Charges and services	637	562	538	24
Capital outlay and equipment	123	93	87	6

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance: Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
General Government - continued					
Judicial - continued					
Common Pleas Security-					
Personal services	895	1,041	1,036	5	
Materials and supplies	2	3	3	-	
Charges and services	20	16	15	1	
Capital outlay and equipment	4	4	3	1	
Detention Home-					
Personal services	2,776	2,780	2,758	22	
Materials and supplies	301	250	224	26	
Charges and services	381	369	349	20	
Capital outlay and equipment	24	47	40	7	
Probate Court-					
Personal services	1,839	1,891	1,879	12	
Materials and supplies	32	31	31	-	
Charges and services	127	96	90	6	
Capital outlay and equipment		10	10	-	
Integrated Justice System-					
Personal services	130	130	117	13	
Materials and supplies	2	2	2	-	
Charges and services	298	293	269	24	
Capital outlay and equipment	48	48	42	6	
Clerk of Courts-					
Personal services	1,829	1,814	1,772	42	
Materials and supplies	233	280	272	8	
Charges and services	74	85	78	7	
Capital outlay and equipment	36	28	26	2	
Community Supervision-					
Personal services	481	521	513	8	
Materials and supplies	2	3	2	1	
Charges and services	113	108	98	10	
Capital outlay and equipment	2	2	2	-	
Public Defenders					
Charges and services	3,514	3,503	3,431	72	
Municipal Courts-					
Personal services	633	633	617	16	
Charges and services	104	100	87	13	

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	<b>-</b>			Variance:	
		ed Amounts Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
General Government - continued	<u>Original</u>	ГШаі	Actual	(Negative)	
Judicial - continued					
Law Library-					
Personal services	129	134	131	3	
Other-					
Charges and services	378	70	70	0	
Total judicial	40,357	40,095	39,286	809	
Public safety					
Medical Corrections-					
Personal services	838	823	773	50	
Materials and supplies	62	46	3	43	
Charges and services	575	560	550	10	
Capital outlay and equipment	11	27	19	8	
Coroner-					
Personal services	1,054	1,043	974	\$69	
Materials and supplies	8	11	7	4	
Charges and services	170	153	132	21	
Capital outlay and equipment	1	1	1	-	
Sheriff - New Class-					
Charges and services	100	50	•	50	
Sheriff - Corrections center-					
Personal services	14,347	14,999	14,942	57	
Materials and supplies	235	259	242	17	
Charges and services	1,298	1,347	1,265	82	
Capital outlay and equipment	62	58	42	16	
Sheriff - Law Enforcement-					
Personal services	4,106	4,836	4,809	27	
Materials and supplies	132	159	154	5	
Charges and services	523	507	458	49	
Capital outlay and equipment	8	4	4	-	
Sheriff - Administration					
Personal services	1,850	1,812	1,780	32	
Materials and supplies	41	41	33	8	
Charges and services	397	421	374	47	
Capital outlay and equipment	9	10	10		

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgete	ed Amounts		Variance: Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Public safety - continued					
Sheriff - 911 Call Takers-					
Personal services	654	597	579	18	
Materials and supplies	3	3	-	3	
Charges and services	10	12	12		
Public Safety Contracts-					
Personal services	854	522	478	44	
Charges and services	11	12	11	1	
Public Safety Court Security-					
Personal services	4,053	3,720	3,714	6	
Charges and services	57	66	59	7	
Incarceration Facility-					
Charges and services	3,551	3,857	3,824	33	
Other-					
Charges and services	600	600	600		
Total public safety	35,620	36,556	35,849	707	
Public works					
Engineer-					
Personal services	150	158	158	-	
Materials and supplies	14	16	16	•	
Charges and services	70	67	65	2	
Capital outlay and equipment	5	-	-	-	
Ditch Maintenance-					
Personal services	6	6	-	6	
Charges and services	65	65	23	42	
Total public works	310	312	262	50	
Health					
Health Services-					
Charges and services	1,014	1,090	780	\$310	
Registration of Vital Statistics-					
Charges and services	9	9	-	9	
Total health	1,023	1,099	780	319	

# GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL -(continued) (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budget	ed Amounts		Variance: Positive
	Original	Final	<u>Actual</u>	(Negative)
Human services				
Veterans Service Commission-				
Personal services	372	369	356	13
Materials and supplies	9	9	8	1
Charges and services	1,075	1,075	1,021	54
Capital outlay and equipment	15	15	14	1
Veterans Service-				
Charges and services	25	25	24	1
Other-				
Charges and services		149	149	-
Total human services	1,496	1,642	1,572	70
Conservation and recreation				
Recreation-				
Personal services	659	654	595	59
Materials and supplies	140	135	82	53
Charges and services	517	500	421	79
Capital outlay and equipment	117	117	24	93
Agriculture-				
Charges and services	373	378	378	0
Other-				
Charges and services	61	61	61	
Total conservation and recreation	1,867	1,845	1,561	284
Miscellaneous				
Contingencies-				004
Charges and services	988	301	<b>-</b>	301
Maumee Valley Hist. Society				
Charges and services	-	15	15	-
Other-			400	7.1
Charges and services	804	534	463	71
Total miscellaneous	1,792	850	478	372
Total expenditures	\$111,927	\$111,830	\$107,571	\$ 4,259

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL December 31, 2002

Special Revenue Funds- The Special Revenue funds account for all specific financial resources (other than expendable trusts, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted for specified expenditure purposes. The following are the Special Revenue funds which Lucas County operates:

**Community Mental Health-** To account for revenues received from a county-wide property tax levy, federal and state grants, and reimbursements used for various county mental health programs.

**Real Estate Assessment**- To account for state mandated county-wide real estate reappraisals.

**Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax**- To account for monies received by the County for State gasoline tax and vehicle registration fees used for county road and bridge improvements programs.

**Emergency Medical Services**- To account for emergency medical care financed by a county-wide sales tax.

**Emergency Telephone System-** To account for a county-wide property tax levy used for emergency telephone assistance

**Zoo Operating-** To account for a county-wide property tax levy. Monies are distributed directly to the Toledo Zoological Society.

Child Support Enforcement Agency- To account for revenues from: fees, fines, federal and state grants and other similar revenue sources, and to account for legally restricted expenditures used for the collection and protection of support payments made and owed to parents and children.

Capital Projects Funds- Capital Projects funds account for financial resources to be used for the construction of acquisition of major capital facilities (other than those finances by proprietary funds and trust funds). The following are the Capital funds which Lucas County operates:

Other Special Revenue Funds- To account for revenues from: fees, taxes, fines, federal and state grants, licenses and other similar revenue sources, and to account for legally restricted expenditures for specified purposes. Summarized information on the financial activity and balances of the following Special Revenue funds include:

- · Dog and Kennel
- Hotel Lodging Tax
- Community Development Grant
- Emergency Management Agency
- · Marriage License
- · Coroner's Lab Fund
- · Law Enforcement Drug Fund
- Delinguent Real Estate Tax and Assessment Collection Fund
- · Tax Installment Payment Plan
- Emergency Planning Fund
- Indigent Guardianship
- · Drug & Alcohol Services Board
- · Community MR/RES Services
- Senior Services
- · Economic Development
- · Indigent Drivers
- · Probation Service
- · Motor Vehicle Enforcement and Education
- · Building Regulations
- · Certificate of Title Administration
- · Recorder Equipment
- · Juvenile Treatment Center
- · Juvenile Felony Care
- · Adult Probation Grant
- · Correctional Treatment Facility
- Common Pleas Civil Mediation
- · Sheriff's Policing
- Workforce Development

When compared to combined Special Revenue fund totals, other special revenue funds comprise less than 10% in each of the following categories: assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures.

**Permanent Zoo Improvements-** To account for a County-wide property tax levy used for renovation and construction of buildings, facilities and infrastructure for the Toledo Zoo.

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

						1	Nonma	jor Specia	l Reve	nue Funds
	N	Community Mental Health		Real Estate Assessment		Motor nicle and as Tax	Emergency Medical Services		Tel	ergency ephone ystem
ASSETS										
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,072	\$	196	\$	392	\$	94	\$	669
Pooled investments		7,832		2,260		4,516		1,089		4,925
Receivables (net of allowance for										
uncollectables)										
Taxes		9,404		-		-		-		5,516
Accounts		-		3		56		-		-
Loans		-		-		-		-		•
Due from other governments		681		-		5,408		-		279
Inventory: materials and supplies		-		-		432		-		-
Total assets	\$	18,989	\$	2,459	\$	10,804	\$	1,183	\$	11,389
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	1,865	\$	54	\$	347	\$	217	\$	252
Accrued wages and benefits		84		164		416		87		33
Due to other funds		1		3		-		11		1
Deferred revenue		10,015		-		4,037		-		5,894
Total liabilities		11,965		221		4,800		315		6,180
Fund balances:										
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances		1,785		238		2,652		221		584
Inventory				_		432		-		-
Loans receivable		-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved undesignated		5,239		2,000		2,920		647		4,625
Total fund balances		7,024		2,238		6,004		868		5,209
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	18,989	\$	2,459	\$	10,804	\$	1,183	\$	11,389

	Zoo erating	Enfo	d Support orcement gency	F	Other Special Revenue Funds	Total	Permanent Zoo Improvements		Gov	Total onmajor ernmental Funds
\$	245 38	\$	244 2,816	\$	8,569 15,590	\$ 11,481 39,066	\$	252 44	\$	11,733 39,110
	5,517 - - 283		- 91 - -		3,056 477 286 2,217	23,493 627 286 8,868 432		6,062 - - 299		29,555 627 286 9,167 432
\$	6,083	\$	3,151	\$	30,195	\$ 84,253	\$	6,657	\$	90,910
\$	5,898 5,898	\$	191 583 11 - 785	\$	2,434 893 11 3,262 6,600	\$ 5,360 2,260 38 29,106 36,764	\$	6,458 6,458	\$	5,360 2,260 38 35,564 43,222
<del></del>	185 185		267 - - 2,099 2,366		5,579 - 286 17,730 23,595	11,326 432 286 35,445 47,489		199 199		11,326 432 286 35,644 47,688
\$	6,083	\$	3,151	\$	30,195	\$ 84,253	\$	6,657	\$	90,910

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

					!	Nonmajor Spe	ecial	Reve	nue Fund
	Community Mental Health		Real Estate sessment	Veh	Motor nicle and as Tax	Emergenc Medical Services	у	Tele	ergency ephone estem
REVENUES									
Taxes	\$ 9,14	3 \$	-	\$	88	\$	-	\$	5,364
Charges for services		-	3,635		-		-		-
Fines and forfeits		-	-		55		-		-
Inergovernmental revenue	26,23	8	-		14,546		-		-
Miscellaneous revenue	1,05	<u> 1</u>	35		286	13	<u> 36</u>		33
Total revenues	36,43	2	3,670		14,975	13	36		5,397
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General government:									
Legislative and executive		-	3,292		-		-		-
Judicial		-	-		-		-		42
Public safety		_	-		-	9,02	26		4,348
Public works		-	-		13,061		-		-
Health	37,67	8	_		-		-		-
Human services		-	-		-		-		-
Conservation and recreation		-	-		~		-		-
Miscellaneous		-	-		_		-		-
Capital outlay		-	-		-		_		-
Total expenditures	37,67	8	3,292		13,061	9,02	26		4,390
Excess of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	(1,24	6)	378		1,914	(8,8)	90)		1,007
		-7		<del></del>		(0,0	<del></del> .		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
OPWC loan proceeds		-	=		920		-		-
Operating transfers in		-	~			8,70	09		-
Operating transfers out					(302)				-
Total other financing sources (uses)		<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del></del>	618	8,70	<u> </u>	<b></b>	
Net change in fund balances	(1,24	6)	378		2,532	(18	31)		1,007
Fund balance at beginning of year	8,27	<u>o</u>	1,860		3,472	1,04	49		4,202
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 7,02	4 \$	2,238	\$	6,004	\$ 86	68	\$	5,209

								Capit	al Projects		
	Zoo perating	Enfo	Support rcement gency	R	Other Special evenue Funds		Total	Permanent Zoo Improvements		Gov	Total onmajor ernmental Funds
\$	4,406	\$	_	\$	6,988	\$	25,989	\$	5,844	\$	31,833
Ψ	4,400	Ψ	954	Ψ	7,369	Ψ	11,958	Ψ	0,044	Ψ	11,958
	_		-		88		143		-		143
	_		9,530		26,581		76,895		-		76,895
	2		56		14,340		15,939		3		15,942
	4,408		10,540		55,366		130,924		5,847		136,771
	-		-		7,565		10,857		-		10,857
	-		11,606		3,287		14,935		-		14,935
	-		-		9,187		22,561		-		22,561
	-		-		21		13,082		-		13,082
	-		-		14,735		52,413		-		52,413
	-		-		3,363		3,363		-		3,363
	4,376		-		161		4,537		-		4,537
	-		-		15,488		15,488				15,488
	-								5,854		5,854
	4,376		11,606		53,807		137,236		5,854		143,090
	32		(1,066)		1,559	•	(6,312)		(7)	<del></del>	(6,319)
	_		_		_		920		_		920
	_				2,148		10,857		_		10,857
			_		(67)		(369)		_		(369)
	-	-		-	2,081		11,408		•		11,408
					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>						
	32		(1,066)		3,640		5,096		(7)		5,089
	153	<del></del>	3,432		19,955	<del> </del>	42,393		206		42,599
\$	185	\$	2,366	\$	23,595	\$	47,489	\$	199	\$	47,688

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts	Ashart	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues:					
Taxes	\$ 8,717	\$ 8,717	\$ 9,160	\$ 443	
Intergovernmental revenue	26,859	26,860	27,494	634	
Miscellaneous revenue	157	157	1,051_	894	
Total revenue	35,733	35,734	37,705	1,971	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Health					
Personal services	1,090	1,084	1,037	47	
Materials and supplies	26	26	19	7	
Charges and services	35,176	39,565	39,493	72	
Capital outlay and equipment	40_	39	5	34	
Total expenditures	36,332	40,714	40,554	160	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(599)	(4,980)	(2,849)	2,131	
Fund balance at beginning of year	5,651	5,651	5,651	_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	2,330	2,330	2,330	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 7,382	\$ 3,001	\$ 5,132	\$ 2,131	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) REAL ESTATE ASSESSMENT - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts							nce with Budget-	
	Original			Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	3,475	\$	3,475	\$	3,633	\$	158	
Miscellaneous revenue		40_	-	40		35		(5)	
Total revenue		3,515		3,515		3,668		153	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Legislative and executive									
Personal services		2,608		2,608		2,339		269	
Materials and supplies		55		56		43		13	
Charges and services		1,261		1,207		896		311	
Capital outlay and equipment		410		462		423		39	
Total expenditures		4,334		4,333		3,701		632	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(819)		(818)		(33)		785	
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,807		1.807		1,807		_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		436		436		436		_	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,424	\$	1.425	\$	2 210	\$	785	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MOTOR VEHICLE & GAS TAX - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	I Amounts		Variance with Final Budget-
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Charges for services	<b>\$</b> 75	\$ 75	\$ 88	\$ 13
Fines and forfeits	55	55	60	5
Intergovernmental revenue	16,590	16,590	14,118	(2,472)
Miscellaneous revenue	215_	215	245	30
Total revenue	16,935	16,935	14,511	(2,424)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Public works				
Personal services	5,933	5,829	5,553	276
Materials and supplies	937	1,013	932	81
Charges and services	13,357	13,406	9,845	3,561
Capital outlay and equipment	406	385	347	38_
Total expenditures	20,633	20,633	16,677	3,956
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(3,698)	(3,698)	(2,166)	1,532
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,906	1,906	1,906	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	2,199	2,199	2,199	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 407	\$ 407	\$ 1,939	\$ 1,532

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	Amou	ınts			Final	nce with Budget-
	Ori	iginal		Final	Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:								
Miscellaneous revenue	\$	43		43	_\$	136	_\$	93
Total revenue		43		43		136		93
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Public safety								
Personal services		1,330		1,315		1,253		62
Materials and supplies		465		535		470		65
Charges and services		7,790		7,809		7,524		285
Capital outlay and equipment		345		271		157		114
Total expenditures		9,930		9,930		9,404		526
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(9,887)		(9,887)		(9,268)		619
Other financing sources:								
Operating transfers in	wi	8,709		8,709	-	8,709		<del></del>
Total other financing sources		8,709		8,709		8,709		-
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures		(1,178)		(1,178)		(559)		619
,,		. , . ,		. , - ,		(* * * /		
Fund balance at beginning of year		615		615		615		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		732		732		732		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	169	\$	169	\$	788	\$	619

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget-	
	_ 0	riginal		Final		ctual nounts		sitive gative)
Revenues:								
Taxes	\$	5,444	\$	5,444	\$	5.374	\$	(70)
Miscellaneous revenue		-				33		33
Total revenue		5,444		5,444		5,407		(37)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Public safety								
Personal services		875		875		508		367
Materials and supplies		27		32		17		15
Charges and services		6,684		6,679		4,360		2,319
Capital outlay and equipment		129		129		112		17
Total expenditures		7,715		7,715		4,997		2,718
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(2,271)		(2,271)		410		2,681
Other financing sources:								
Operating transfers in				-		-		
Total other financing sources		-		-		-	<u> </u>	-
Excess of revenues and other financing sources								
over (under) expenditures		(2,271)		(2,271)		410		2,681
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,021		2,021		2,021		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		2,272		2,272		2,272		_
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,022	\$	2,022	\$	4,703	\$	2,681

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ZOO OPERATING - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts							Variance with Final Budget-	
	0	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:									
TaxesMiscellaneous revenue	\$	4,297 50	\$	4,297 50	\$	4,382 2	\$	85 (48)	
Total revenue		4,347		4,347		4,384		37	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Conservation and recreation									
Charges and services		4,290		4,380		4,376		4	
Total expenditures		4,290		4,380		4,376		4	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		57		(33)		8		41	
Fund balance at beginning of year  Fund balance at end of year	\$	33 90	\$	33	\$	33 41	\$	41	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget-	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 944	\$ 944	
Intergovernmental revenue	11,270	11,270	9,530	(1,740)	
Miscellaneous revenue	60	60	57_	(3)	
Total revenue	11,330	11,330	10,531	(799)	
Expenditures:					
Current: General government					
Judicial					
Personal services	10,187	10,187	8,902	1,285	
Materials and supplies	359	359	220	139	
Charges and services	3,172	3,172	2.657	515	
Capital outlay and equipment	256	256	122	134	
Total expenditures	13,974	13,974	11,901	2,073	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,644)	(2,644)	(1,370)	1,274	
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,681	3,681	3,681	_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	301	301	301		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,338	\$ 1,338	\$ 2,612	\$ 1,274	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DOG AND KENNEL - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgetee	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget-	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 926	\$ 926	\$ 975	\$ 49	
Fines and forfeits	65	65	54	(11)	
Miscellaneous revenue	147	147	126	(21)	
Total revenue	1,138	1,138	1,155	17	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government					
Health					
Personal services	1,188	1,192	1,146	46	
Materials and supplies	107	137	129	8	
Charges and services	182	176	161	15	
Capital outlay and equipment	17_	9	9		
Total expenditures	1,494	1,514	1,445	69_	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(356)	(376)	(290)	86	
Other financing sources:					
Operating transfers in	319	319	319		
Total other financing sources	319	319	319	-	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources					
over (under) expenditures	(37)	(57)	29	86	
Fund balance at beginning of year	257	257	257	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	38	38	38	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 258	\$ 238	\$ 324	\$ 86	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) HOTEL LODGING TAX - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues:					
Taxes	4,400	4,400	4,040	(360)	
Total revenue	4,400	4,400	4,040	(360)	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Miscellaneous					
Charges and services	4,000	4,000	3,708	292	
Total expenditures	4,000	4,000	3,708	292	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	400	400	332	(68)	
Fund balance at beginning of year  Fund balance at end of year	\$ 68	\$ 68	\$ -	\$ (68)	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANT - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	I Amounts	A manual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 15,350	\$ 15,350	\$ 3,728	(11,622)	
Total revenue	15,350	15,350	3,728	(11,622)	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government					
Legislative and executive					
Personal services	86	265	165	100	
Materials and supplies	1	1	-	1	
Charges and services	2,080	2,635	1,501	1,134	
Capital outlay and equipment	93	208	150	58_	
Total legislative & executive	2,260	3,109	1,816	1,293	
Judicial					
Personal services	425	825	473	352	
Materials and supplies	3	18	8	10	
Charges and services	619	2,139	1,668	471	
Capital outlay and equipment	311	1,132	448	684	
Total judicial	1,358	4,114	2,597	1,517	
Public safety					
Personal services	67	270	229	41	
Materials and supplies	1	2	1 .	1	
Charges and services	75	371	346	25	
Capital outlay and equipment	16	16	12	4	
Total public safety	159	659	588	71	
Health					
Charges and services	8	8_	8	-	
Total health	8	8	8	-	
Conservation & recreation					
Charges and services	503	663	253	410	
Total conservation & recreation	503	663	253	410	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANT - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted A	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original Final			(Negative)	
Public Works Capital outlay and equipment	21	21	20	(1)	
Total public works	21	21	20	(1)	
Miscellaneous Charges and services	1_	9	8	(1)	
Total miscellaneous	1	9	8	(1)	
Total expenditures	4,310	8,583	5,290	3,293	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	11,040	6,767	(1,562)	(8,329)	
Other financing (uses): Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	(7,691)	- (7,691)	300	300 	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(7,691)	(7,691)	300	7,991	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	3,349	(924)	(1,262)	(338)	
Fund balance at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Fund balance at end of year	478 1,276 \$ 5,103	478 1,276 \$ 830	478 1,276 \$ 492	\$ (338)	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### MERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	l Amou	nts			Variance with Final Budget-	
	Or	iginal	Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental revenue Miscellaneous revenue	\$	210	\$	210	\$	206 12	\$	(4) 12
Total revenue		210		210		218		8
Expenditures:								
Current: Public safety								
Personal services		275		279		271		8
Materials and supplies		8	7		4		3	
Charges and services		134	262			232		30
Capital outlay and equipment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10		25		16		9
Total expenditures		427		573		523		50
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(217)		(363)		(305)		58
Other financing sources:								
Operating transfers in		198		198		198		<del>-</del>
Total other financing sources		198		198		198		-
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures		(19)		(165)		(107)		58
Fund balance at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Fund balance at end of year	\$	145 20 146	\$	145 20	\$	145 20 58	\$	- - 58

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CORONER'S LAB FUND - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	Amour	ıts	A . A I		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Ori	ginal	<u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:	æ	200	\$	300	\$	443	\$	143
Charges for services	_\$	300	Φ	300	_Ψ	770	<u> </u>	
Total revenue		300		300		443		143
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Health				00		co		31
Materials and supplies		99		93		62		•
Charges and services		248		255		244		11
Capital outlay and equipment		67		67		31		36
Total expenditures		414		415		337		78
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(114)		(115)		106		221
Fund balance at beginning of year		608		608		608		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		37		37		37		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	531	\$	530	\$	751	\$	221

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MARRIAGE LICENSE - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	Amour	nts			Final Budget-	
	Or	iginal	<u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Charges for services	\$	200	\$	200	\$	170	\$	(30)
Total revenue		200		200		170		(30)
Expenditures: Current: Health Charges and services		260		260		190		70
Total expenditures		260		260		190		70
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(60)		(60)		(20)		40
Fund balance at beginning of year  Fund balance at end of year	\$	94	\$	94 34	\$	94 74	\$	40

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) LAW ENFORCEMENT DRUG FUND - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

nal				71101	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Final		Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
25	_\$	25	\$	-	_\$_	(25)
25		25		-		(25)
25	***	25		-		25
25		25				25
-		-		-		-
18	\$	18 18	\$	18 18	-\$	-
	25 25 25 25 - 18	25 \$ 25 25 25 - 18	25     \$     25       25     25       25     25       25     25       -     -       18     18	25     \$     25     \$       25     25       25     25       25     25       -     -       18     18	25     \$     25     \$     -       25     25     -       25     25     -       25     25     -       -     -     -       18     18     18	25     \$     25     \$       25     25     -       25     25     -       25     25     -       -     -     -       18     18     18

### DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAX AND ASSESSMENT COLLECTION - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

Variance with

	Budg	eted Amounts		Final Budget-	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	Φ 0.5		•	•	
Charges for services	\$ 85 90		\$ 1,264 341	\$ 414 (559)	
Total revenue	1,75	0 1,750	1,605	(145)	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government					
Legislative and executive					
Personal services	1,03	4 1,133	1,026	107	
Materials and supplies	5	8 45	34	11	
Charges and services	60	4 598	468	130	
Capital outlay and equipment	2	0 23	20	3	
Total expenditures	1,71	6 1,799	1,548_	251	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	3	4 (49)	57	106	
Fund balance at beginning of year	75	1 751	751	~	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1		18		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 80	3 \$ 720	\$ 826	\$ 106	

### TAX INSTALLMENT PAYMENT PLAN - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	Amount	ts	Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Oriç	ginal	Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:			_				•	(4.5)
Charges for services	\$	45		45_		30		(15)
Total revenue		45		45		30		(15)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government								
Legislative and executive				_		_		
Materials and supplies		5		7		6		1
Charges and services		18		17		13		4
Capital outlay and equipment	···········	6_		5	****	2		3
Total expenditures		29		29		21		8
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		16		16		9		(7)
Fund balance at beginning of yearFund balance at end of year	\$	205 221	\$	205 221	\$	205 214	\$	(7)

### EMERGENCY PLANNING FUND - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts  Original Final		 tual ounts	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	40	\$ 61	\$ 62	\$	1
Miscellaneous revenue	<del></del>	10	 1_	 1		-
Total revenue		50	62	63		1
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government						
Public safety						
Materials and supplies		1	3	1		2
Charges and services		99	97	48		49
Capital outlay and equipment		5_	 5	 3		2
Total expenditures		105	 105	 52		53
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(55)	(43)	11		54
Fund balance at beginning of year		35	35	35		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		9	9	9		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(11)	\$ 1	\$ 55	\$	54

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) INDIGENT GUARDIANSHIP FUND - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	 Budgeted Amounts  Original Final		Actual Amounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:							
Miscellaneous revenue	\$ 85		85	\$	82	\$	(3)
Total revenue	85		85		82		(3)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government							
Judicial							
Charges and services	 90		90	·····	71	-	19
Total expenditures	 90		90		71		19_
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(5)		(5)		11		16
Execute of revenues ever (under) experiences	(0)		(0)		1.		10
Fund balance at beginning of year	48		48		48		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	4		4		4		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 47	\$	47	\$	63	\$	16

### DRUG & ALCOHOL SERVICES BOARD - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

(Amounts	in	000's)

	Budgeted Amounts					atual	Variance with Final Budget-	
	0	Original Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue	\$	8,524	\$	8,524	\$	8,068	_\$_	(456)
Total revenue		8,524		8,524		8,068		(456)
Expenditures: Current: Health Personal services		503 11 9,389 31		493 10 9,419 13		493 10 9,419 12		- - - 1_
Total expenditures		9,934		9,935		9,934_		1_
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,410)		(1,411)		(1,866)		(455)
Fund balance at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,078 763 431	\$	1,078 763 430	\$	1,078 763 (25)	\$	- (455)

### COMMUNITY MR/RES SERVICES - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Budgeted	Amou	nts	Α	ctual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
		riginal	<u>Final</u>		Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:	•	0.400	Φ.	0.400	<b>c</b>	4.400	¢ (4.624)	
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	9,130	_\$	9,130	_\$	4,499	\$ (4,631)	
Total revenue		9,130		9,130		4,499	(4,631)	
Expenditures: Current:								
Health Charges and services		9,722		9,722		3,949	5,773	
Total expenditures		9,722	<u> </u>	9,722		3,949	5,773	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(592)		(592)		550	1,142	
Fund balance at beginning of year		538		538		538	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		593		593		593		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	539	\$	539	\$	1,681	\$ 1,142	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SENIOR SERVICES - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts						Final	nce with Budget-
	Original Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)			
Revenues: TaxesIntergovernmental revenue	\$	2,944	\$	2,944 68	\$	2,953 1	\$	9 (67)
Total revenue		3,012		3,012		2,954		(58)
Expenditures: Current:								
Human services Charges and services		2,940		2,940		2,608		332
Total expenditures		2,940		2,940		2,608		332
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		72		72		346		274
Fund balance at beginning of year  Fund balance at end of year	\$	21 93	\$	21 93	\$	21 367	\$	274

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts				A	ctual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Ori	ginal	Final		Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental revenue		199	_\$	199	_\$	150		(49)
Total revenue		199		199		150		(49)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government								
Legislative and executive								
Personal services		333		442		380		62
Materials and supplies		4		7		5		2
Charges and services		1,308		2,370		1,722		648
Capital outlays and equipment	·····	3		1		-		1_
Total expenditures		1,648		2,820		2,107	***	713
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,449)		(2,621)		(1,957)		664
Other financing sources:								
Operating transfers in		1,331		1,331		1,331		-
Total other financing sources	•	1,331		1,331		1,331	*****	-
Excess of revenues and other financing sources								
over (under) expenditures and other uses		(118)		(1,290)		(626)		664
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,005		2,005		2,005		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		67		67		67		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,954	\$	782	\$	1,446	\$	664

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) INDIGENT DRIVERS FUND - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts					stual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		(Negative	
Revenues:								
Fines and forfeits	\$	10	\$	10	\$	33	\$	23
Total revenue		10		10		33		23
Expenditures: Current: Judicial								
Charges and services		10		10		-		10
Total expenditures		10		10		-	<del></del>	10
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		-		-		33		33
Fund balance at beginning of year  Fund balance at end of year	\$	137 137	\$	137 137	\$	137 170	\$	33

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PROBATION SERVICE - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original Final		Amounts		(Negative)				
Revenues:									
Charges for services	_\$	120	_\$	120	\$	123	_\$	3	
Total revenue		120		120		123		3	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Legislative and executive									
Personal services		53		53		19		34	
Materials & supplies		16		16		-		16	
Charges and services		126		126		105		21	
Capital outlay and equipment	<del></del>	97		97		8		89_	
Total expenditures		292		292		132		160	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(172)		(172)		(9)		163	
Fund balance at beginning of year		302		302		302		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		53		53		53			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	183	\$	183	\$	346_	\$	163	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL-

### (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

### MV ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			 tual ounts	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)		
_		3			 	1	, <u>,</u>
Revenues: Charges for services	\$	20_	\$	20	\$ 11	\$	(9)
Total revenue		20		20	11		(9)
Expenditures: Current: Judicial Charges and services		20		20_	 6_		14
Total expenditures	<del></del>	20		20	 6		14
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		~		-	5		5
Fund balance at beginning of yearFund balance at end of year	\$	24 24	\$	24 24	\$ 24 29	\$	5

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUILDING REGULATIONS - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	Original F		Final		nounts	(Negative)			
Revenues:			•		•		•		
Charges for services	_\$	1,122	_\$	1,222	_\$	1,320	\$	98_	
Total revenue		1,122		1,222		1,320		98	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Legislative and executive									
Personal services		1,068		1,084		1,063		21	
Materials and supplies		31		31		27		4	
Charges and services		250		252		244		8	
Capital outlay and equipment		34	••••	16		5_	-	11	
Total expenditures	<del></del>	1,383		1,383		1,339		44	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(261)		(161)		(19)		142	
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,180		1,180		1,180		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		9		9		9		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	928	\$	1,028	\$	1,170		142	

### CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ADMINISTRATION - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts  Original Final		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)
Revenues: Charges for services	<b>\$</b> 1,400	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,532	<b>\$</b> 132
Total revenue	1,400	1,400	1,532	132
Expenditures: Current: Legislative and executive				
Personal services	1,445	1,446	1,353	93
Materials and supplies	62	62	28	34
Charges and services	401	401	146	255
Capital outlay and equipment	31_	31	19_	12
Total expenditures	1,939	1,940	1,546	394
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(539)	(540)	(14)	526
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,321	1,321	1,321	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	19	19	19	<u> </u>
Fund balance at end of year	<u>\$ 801</u>	\$ 800	\$ 1,326	\$ 526

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) RECORDER EQUIPMENT - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 400	\$ 400	\$ 526	\$ 126	
Total revenue	400	400	526	126	
Expenditures:					
General government:					
Legislative and executive					
Materials and supplies	24	59	52	7	
Charges and services	100	135	101	34	
Capital outlay and equipment	535	630	544	86	
Total expenditures	659	824	697	127	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(259)	(424)	(171)	253	
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,021	1,021	1,021	_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	40	40	40	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 802	\$ 637	\$ 890	\$ 253	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) JUVENILE TREATMENT CENTER - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts					. 4 1	Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
	0	riginal		Final	Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	1,028	\$	2,112	\$	2,068	\$	(44)
Total revenue		1,028		2,112		2,068		(44)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Public safety								
Personal services		1,936		1,863		1,825		38
Materials and supplies		123		189		157		32
Charges and services		135		131		118		13
Capital outlay and equipment		1		11		11_		
Total expenditures	-	2,195		2,194		2,111	<del></del>	83
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,167)		(82)		(43)		39
Other financing sources:								
Operating transfers in		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources	<del></del>	-				-		-
Excess of revenues and other financing sources								
over (under) expenditures		(1,167)		(82)		(43)		39
Fund balance at beginning of year		194		194		194		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		6		6		6		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	(967)	\$	118	\$	157	\$	39

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) JUVENILE FELONY CARE - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive	
-	0	Original		Final		nounts	(Negative)		
Revenues: Intergovernmental revenue	\$	1,391	\$	1,391	\$	2,079	\$	688	
Total revenue		1,391		1,391		2,079		688	
Expenditures: Current: Public safety									
Personal services  Materials and supplies  Charges and services		466 2 2,019		451 2 2,035		409 - 1,797		42 2 238	
Capital outlay and equipment		-	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
Total expenditures	<del>1</del>	2,487	<del></del>	2,488		2,206	<del>1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</del>	282	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,096)		(1,097)		(127)		970	
Fund balance at beginning of yearPrior year encumbrances appropriatedFund balance at end of year	\$	1,375 47 326	\$	1,375 47 325	\$	1,375 47 1,295	\$	- - 970	

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ADULT PROBATION GRANT - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts				_		Variance with Final Budget-	
	Or	iginal	Final		Actual Amounts		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	1,071	\$	1,071	\$	871	_\$_	(200)
Total revenue		1,071		1,071		871		(200)
Expenditures:								
Current								
General government								
Judicial								
Personal services		721		714		666		48
Materials and supplies		4		6		4		2
Charges and services		231		320		312		8
Capital outlay and equipment		-	-					-
Total expenditures	•	956		1,040		982	<del></del>	58_
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		115		31		(111)		(142)
Fund balance at beginning of year		42		42		42		_
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		79		79		79		_
Fund balance at end of year	\$	236	\$	152	\$	10	\$	(142)

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

#### CORRECTIONAL TREATMENT FACILITY - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
	Original			Final	Amounts		(Negative)	
Revenues:	•	0.040	Φ.	0.050	<b>c</b>	2.407	¢	77
Intergovernmental revenue Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	3,349	\$	3,350	\$	3,427	\$ 	77 -
Total revenue		3,349		3,350		3,427		77
Expenditures:								
Current								
Public safety								
Personal services		2,605		2,695		2,571		124
Materials and supplies		219		320		288		32
Charges and services		394		530		454		76
Capital outlay and equipment		9		233		232		1
Total expenditures	•	3,227		3,778		3,545	4	233
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		122		(428)		(118)		310
Fund balance at beginning of year		530		530		530		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		79		79		79		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	731	\$	181	\$	491	\$	310

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS)

#### COMMON PLEAS CIVIL MEDIATION - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

- -	Budgeted Original	d Amoun			tual ounts	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 116	\$	116	_\$	137		21
Total revenue	116		116		137		21
Expenditures: Current							
Public safety							
Personal services	88		88		69		19
Materials and supplies	2		2		-		2
Charges and services	4		4		1		3
Capital outlay and equipment	2		2_	·····	2	N-W	
Total expenditures	96_		96		72	- 7	24
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	20		20		65		45
Fund balance at beginning of year	66		66		66		_
Fund balance at end of year		\$	86	\$	131	\$	45
	- <del></del>			-			

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SHERRIF'S POLICING - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Final Budget-	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 1,020	\$ 1,020	\$ 638	\$ (382)	
Total revenue	1,020	1,020	638	(382)	
Expenditures:					
Current					
Public safety					
Personal services	552	810	719	91	
Materials and supplies	<del>-</del>	-	-		
Charges and services	175	8	1	7	
Capital outlay and equipment	107	20	5	15	
Total expenditures	834	838	725	113	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures.	186	182	(87)	(269)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	(176)	(176)	(176)	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	14	14	14		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 24	\$ 20	\$ (249)	\$ (269)	

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT - OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	I Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Amounts		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental revenue	\$ 5,595	\$ 5,594	\$ 745	\$ (4,849)	
Miscellaneous Revenue	_	_	129	\$ 129	
Total revenue	5,595	5,594	874	(4,720)	
Expenditures:					
Current					
Public safety					
Personal services	334	334	271	63	
Materials and supplies	11	14	13	1	
Charges and services	4,918	4.918	710	4,208	
Capital outlay and equipment	108	105	25	80	
Total expenditures	5,371	5,371	1,019	4,352	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	224	223	(145)	(368)	
Fund balance at beginning of year	(574)	(574)	(574)	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	`351 <sup>´</sup>	351	351	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ (368)	\$ (368)	

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		ed Amounts		Variance: Favorable
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Actual	(Unfavorable)
Revenues:	_			
Special assessments	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 433	\$ 433
Intergovernmental revenue	<del>-</del>	_	-	(00.757)
Miscellaneous revenue	68,600	68,600	5,843	(62,757)
Total revenues	68,600	68,600	6,276	(62,324)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Capital outlay-	49,776	64,629	37,345	27,284
Debt service				
Principal retirement	-	10,740	10,740	-
Interest and fiscal charges		142	80	62
Total expenditures	49,776	75,511	48,165	27,346
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	18,824	(6,911)	(41,889)	(34,978)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds of notes	_	-	15,700	15,700
Proceeds of bonds	-	-	1,050	1,050
Operating transfers in	-	-	4,149	4,149
Operating transfers (out)	(16,405)	(1,942)	(252)	1,690
Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,405)	(1,942)	20,647	22,589
Excess of revenue and other financing sources				
over (under) expenditures and other uses	2,419	(8,853)	(21,242)	(12,389)
Fund balance at beginning of year	28,424	28,424	28,424	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	9,017	9,017	9,017	_
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 39,860	\$ 28,588	\$ 16,199	\$ (12,389)
r and balance at one or year	<del></del>	<del>+</del>		

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PERMANENT ZOO IMPROVEMENT - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		ginal	1	Final	 Actual	Variance: Favorable (Unfavorable)	
Revenues:							
Taxes Miscellaneous revenue	\$	5,820	\$ 	5,820 	\$ 5,856 2	\$	36 2
Total revenues		5,820		5,820	5,858		38
Expenditures:							
Current: Capital outlay-		5,820		5,855	5,855		
Construction contracts					 		0
Total expenditures		5,820		5,855	 5,855		0
Excess revenues over (under) expenditures		0		(35)	3		38
Fund balance at beginning of year		45		45	45		0
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$	45	\$	10	\$ 48	\$	38

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BOND RETIREMENT-DEBT SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Oriç	ginal	******	Final	Actual		Variance: Favorable (Unfavorable)									
Revenues:																
Taxes	\$	5,347	\$	5,347	\$	5,259	\$	(88)								
Special assessments		189		189		1,823		1,634								
Miscellaneous revenue		3,993		3,993		9,302		5,309								
Total revenues		9,529		9,529		16,384		6,855								
Expenditures:																
Current:																
Debt Service-																
Principal retirement		12,274		18,114		12,055		6,059								
Interest and fiscal charges		5,781		6,157		5,989		168								
Total expenditures		18,055		24,271		18,044		6,227								
Excess revenues over (under) expenditures		(8,526)		(14,742)		(1,660)		13,082								
Other financing sources (uses):																
Proceeds of notes				_		_		-								
Proceeds of bonds		-		-		1,790		1,790								
Operating transfers in		7,790		7,790		7,128		(662)								
Operating transfers (out)	-	(1,000)		(326)				326								
Total other financing sources (uses)		6,790		7,464		8,918		1,454								
Excess of revenue and other financing sources																
over (under) expenditures and other uses		(1,736)		(7,278)		7,258		14,536								
Fund balance at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated		5,471		5,471		5,471		_								
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,735	\$	(1,807)	\$	12,729	\$	14,536								

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO ENTERPRISE FUNDS December 31, 2002

**Enterprise** Funds- Enterprise funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The intent of Lucas County is that the costs of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The following are the Enterprise funds which Lucas County operates:

**Sanitary Engineer-** To account for the administrative costs of operating the water supply system, wastewater treatment system, and sewer system.

**Water Supply System-** To account for the distribution of treated water to individuals and commercial users of Lucas County.

**Wastewater Treatment-** To account for wastewater treatment services provided to the Sanitary Engineer, Cities of Maumee and Sylvania, Village of Waterville, Sylvania Township and other portions of Lucas County and portions of Wood County.

**Sewer System-** To account for sanitary sewer services provided to individuals and commercial users in Lucas County and portions of Wood County.

**Solid Waste-** To account for the administration of solid waste disposal county-wide.

**Parking Facilities-** To account for operation of parking facilities.

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM-ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

·	Budgeted	Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)
	Original	<u> Filiai</u>	Amounts	(Negative)
Operations revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 745	\$ 745	\$ 826	\$ 81
Miscellaneous	710	710	579	(131)
Wiscellaneous	710	710		
Total operating revenues	1,455	1,455	1,405	(50)
Operating expenses:				
Personal services	-	-	-	•
Materials and supplies	30	30	11	19
Contract services	565	763	686	77
Capital outlay and equipment	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
Micolano				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total operating expenss	595	793	697	96
Operating income (loss)	860	662	708	46
Non-operating revenues (expenses):				
Principal retirement	(227)	(245)	(229)	16
Interest and fiscal charges	(373)	(345)	(312)	33
•				
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	(600)	(590)	(541)	49
Income (loss) before operating transfers	260	72	167	95
Transfer in	-	-	(95)	95
Net income (loss)	260	72	72	-
Net assets at beginning of year	552	552	552	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	113	113	113	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 925	\$ 737	\$ 737	\$ -
•				

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) WASTEWATER TREATMENT-ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Final Budget-		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
Operations revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 4,892 	\$ 4,092 <u>800</u>	\$ 4,506	\$ 414 (800)		
Total operating revenues	4,892	4,892	4,506	(386)		
Operating expenses:						
Personal services	1,141	1,141	1,080	61		
Materials and supplies	429	446	423	23		
Contract services	1,047	1,876	1,519	357		
Capital outlay and equipment	85	41	31	10		
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-		
Total operating expense	2,702	3,504	3,053	451		
Operating income (loss)	2,190	1,388	1,453	65		
Non-operating revenues (expenses):						
Principal retirement	(705)	(750)	(745)	5		
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>(700)</u>	<u>(660)</u>	(657)	3		
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	(1,405)	(1,410)	(1,402)	8		
Income (loss) before operating transfers	785	(22)	51	73		
Transfer in	-	-	-	-		
Net income (loss)	785	(22)	51	73		
Net assets at beginning of year	2,498	2,498	2,498	_		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	173	173	173	-		
Net assets at end of year	\$ 3,456	\$ 2,649	\$ 2,722	\$ 73		
•						

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SEWER SYSTEM-ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts	A =4=1	Final Budget- Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
Operations revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 375 1,131	\$ 375 1,131	\$ 632 1,142	\$ 257 11
Total operating revenues	1,506	1,506	1,774	268
Operating expenses:				
Personal services	-	- 40	-	- 4
Materials and supplies	10 607	10 702	6 532	4 170
Contract services  Capital outlay and equipment	007	702	-	-
Miscellaneous	_	3	-	3
Total operating expense	617	715	538	177
Operating income (loss)	889	791	1,236	445
Non-operating revenues (expenses):				
Principal retirement	(1,033)	(1,106)	(422)	684
Interest and fiscal charges	(248)	(206)	(203)	3
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	(1,281)	(1,312)	(625)	687
Income (loss) before operating transfers.	(392)	(521)	611	1,132
Transfer in	-	-	-	-
Net income (loss)	(392)	(521)	611	1,132
Net assets at beginning of year	2,311	2,311	2,311	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	62	62	62	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 1,981	\$ 1,852	\$ 2,984	\$ 1,132

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		Sanitary Solid Engineer Waste		Parking Facilities		Total Other Enterprise Funds		
ASSETS			<del></del>					
Current assets:								
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	168	\$	88	\$	106	\$	362
Pooled investments		1,939		1,020		1,218		4,177
Receivables (net of allowances for								
uncollectables)								
Accounts		1,555		128		25		1,708
Total current assets		3,662		1,236		1,349		6,247
	-							
Noncurrent assets-capital assets:								
Land		153		-		-		153
Buildings, structures, and improvements		3,006		-		-		3,006
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		1,621		574		-		2,195
Less accumulated depreciation		(2,194)		(323)		-		(2,517)
						***************************************		<del></del>
Total assets		6,248	\$	1,487	\$	1,349	\$	9,084
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable		44		80		<b></b>		124
Accrued wages and benefits		437		57		-		494
Due to other funds		1		9		-		10
Current portion of long-term debt		30		-		-		30
Total current liabilities		512		146		-		658
Noncurrent liablities:								
OWDA loans payable		1,334		_		_		1,334
Total noncurrent liabilities		1,334						1,334
Total liabilities		1,846		146			<del></del>	1,992
Total Italiani	***	1,040		170				1,552
NET ASSETS								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		1,222		251				1,473
Unrestricted		3,180		1,090		1,349		5,619
Total net assets		4,402		1,341		1,349		7,092
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	6,248	\$	1,487	\$	1,349	\$	9,084

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Sanitary Engineer	Solid Waste	Parking Facilities	Total
Operating revenues:				<del></del>
Charges for services	\$ 4,216	\$ 1,942	\$ 373	\$ 6,531
Miscellaneous	62			62
Total operating revenues	4,278	1,942	373	6,593
Operating expenses:				
Personal services	2,868	494	-	3,362
Contract services	265	1,143	100	1,508
Materials and supplies	327	17	-	344
Miscellaneous	-	6	-	6
Heat, light and power	19	-	-	19
Depreciation	189	94	-	283
Total operating expenses	3,668	1,754	100	5,522
Operating income	610	188	273	1,071
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				-
Interest and fiscal charges	(83)	-	-	(83)
Increase in net assets	527	188	273	988
Net assets at beginning of year	3,875	1,153	1,076	6,104
Net assets at end of year	\$ 4,402	\$ 1,341	\$ 1,349	\$ 7,092

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Sanitary Engineer	Solid Waste	Parking Facilities	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash received from customers	\$ 4,134	\$ 2,036	\$ 348	\$ 6,518
Cash paid to suppliers	(617)	(1,156)	(135)	(1,908)
Cash paid to employees		(504)	-	(3,365)
Net cash provided by				
operating activities	656	376	213	1,245
				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Cash flows from capital and related				
financing activities:				
Principal payments - OWDA loans	(59)	-	-	(59)
Purchase of fixed assets	(95)	-	-	(95)
Interest paid	(83)	-	-	(83)
Net cash used in capital and				
related financing activities	(237)	-	-	(237)
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Proceeds from sales of investments	625	90	469	1,184
Payments for investments	(1,327)	(574)	(873)	(2,774)
Net cash used in investing				
activities	(702)	(484)	(404)	(1,590)
Net increase in cash	(283)	(108)	(191)	(582)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1	451	196	297_	944
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31	\$ 168	\$ 88	\$ 106	\$ 362

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued) NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities

		nitary gineer	_	olid aste		rking cilities	 Total
Operating income	\$	610	\$	188	\$	273	\$ 1,071
Adjustments to reconcile operating							
income to net cash provided							
by operating activities:							
Depreciation expense		189		94		-	283
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:							
Accounts receivable		(144)		94		(25)	(75)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:							
Accounts payable		(6)		3		(35)	(38)
Accrued wages and benefits		7		(10)		-	(3)
Due to other funds		-		7			 7
Total adjustments		46		188		(60)	 174
Net cash provided by							 
operating activities	_\$	656	\$	376	_\$	213	\$ 1,245

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SANITARY ENGINEER-ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Final Budget- Positive		
	Original	Final	Amounts		jative)	
Operations revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 3,320 120	\$ 3,395 <u>45</u>	\$ 4,030 106	\$	635 61	
Total operating revenues	3,440	3,440	4,136		696	
Operating expenses:						
Personal services	2,737	2,943	2,861		82	
Materials and supplies	450	472	420		52	
Contract services	607	476	382		94	
Capital outlay and equipment	171	131	120		11	
Miscellaneous	-				-	
Total operating expense	3,965	4,022	3,783	*··	239	
Operating income (loss)	(525)	(582)	353		935	
Non-operating revenues (expenses):						
Principal retirement	(56)	(59)	(59)		-	
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>(87)</u>	(83)	(83)	•	-	
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	(143)	(142)	(142)	No. 10 April	-	
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(668)	(724)	211		935	
Transfer in		-	•	·	_	
Net income (loss)	(668)	(724)	211		935	
Net assets at beginning of year	1,515	1,515	1,515		_	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	172	172	172		_	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 1,019	\$ 963	\$ 1,898	\$	935	
				·		

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SOLID WASTE-ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	В	Sudgeted A	Amoj	unts	٨	ctual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive		
		riginal	Final		Amounts		(Negative)		
Operations revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	1,922 	\$	1,922	\$ —	2,037	\$	115	
Total operating revenues		1,922		1,922		2,037		115	
Operating expenses:									
Personal services		609		604		505		99	
Materials and supplies		23		33		19		14	
Contract services		1,378		1,352		1,282		70	
Capital outlay and equipment		162		182		175		7	
Miscellaneous				-		6		(6)	
Total operating expense	<b></b>	2,172		2,171		1,987		184	
Operating income (loss)		(250)		(249)		50		299	
Non-operating revenues (expenses):									
Principal retirement		-		-		-		-	
Interest and fiscal charges		<del>-</del>				-			
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)						-	<del></del>	-	
Income (loss) before operating transfers		(250)		(249)		50		299	
Transfer in									
Net income (loss)		(250)		(249)		50		299	
Net assets at beginning of year		308		308		308		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		423		423		423		_	
Net assets at end of year	\$	481	\$	482	\$	781	\$	299	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PARKING FACILITIES-ENTERPRISE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	_B	udgeted	l Amo	unts	_		Variance with Final Budget-	
	Or	iginal	Final		Actual Amounts			sitive gative)
Operations revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	290 -	\$	290 -	\$ ——	347	\$	57 
Total operating revenues		290		290		347		57
Operating expenses:								
Personal services		-		-		-		-
Materials and supplies		10		10		-		10
Contract services		255		255		144		111
Capital outlay and equipment		10		10		-		10
Miscellaneous		-	<del></del>			-		-
Total operating expense		275		275		144		131
Operating income (loss)		15		15		203		188
Non-operating revenues (expenses):								
Principal retirement		_		-				_
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-				-
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)				•		<del>-</del>		-
Income (loss) before operating transfers		15		15		203		188
Transfer in		-		-		-		-
Net income (loss)		15		15		203		188
Net assets at beginning of year		1,107		1,107		1,107		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		4		4		4		
Net assets at end of year	\$	1,126	\$	1,126	\$	1,314	\$	188

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS December 31, 2002

Internal Service Funds- Internal Service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis. The following are the Internal Service funds which Lucas County operates:

**Central Supplies-** To account for supplies, mailing and copying services provided to various County departments and other governmental units. Users are billed for costs incurred.

**Vehicle Maintenance-** To account for vehicle maintenance services provided to various County departments and other governmental units. Users are billed for costs incurred.

**County-City Telephone-** To account for interdepartmental charges for the use of the telephone system. Users are billed for costs incurred.

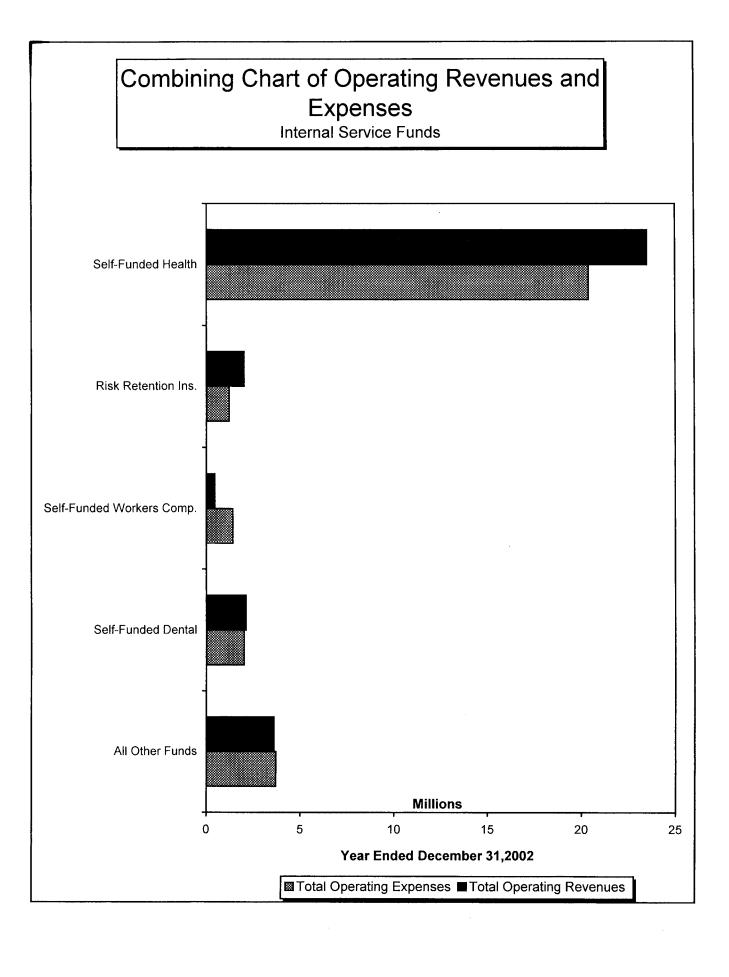
Self-Funded Health Insurance - To account for claims and administration of the health insurance program for covered County employees and eligible dependents. County departments are billed according to the employee's family or marital status.

Self-Funded Dental Insurance- To account for claims and administration of the dental insurance program for covered County employees and eligible dependents. County departments are billed according to the employee's family or marital status.

Centralized Drug Testing-To account for drug testing charges incurred by the jail and other criminal justice system departments.

Risk Retention Insurance- To account for claims and administration of liability insurance for county departments. The departments are billed based on the cost of insurance policies.

**Self-Funded Workers' Compensation-** To account for claims and administration of workers' compensation for county departments. The departments are billed based on their portion of total covered payroll and usage of the program.



#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		ntral plies	Vehicle Mainten- ance		County- City Telephone		Fi H	Self- unded ealth urance
Assets:		<del>1</del>		<del></del>	W			
Current assets:								
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	7	\$	5	\$	46	\$	801
Pooled investments		81		53		534		9,235
Accounts receivable		1		3		3		5
Due from other funds		21		38		110		-
Inventory: materials and supplies		96		21				
Total current assets		206		120		693		10,041
Noncurrent assets-capital assets								
Land		-		83		-		-
Buildings, structures and								
improvements		-		30		-		-
Furniture, fixtures and equipment		159		173		839		22
Less: accumulated depreciation		(81)		(184)		(824)		(17)
Total noncurent assets		78		102		15		5
Total assets		284		222		708		10,046
Liabilities:								
Current liabilities-								
Accounts Payable		16		34		245		258
Accrued wages and benefits		6		48		20		17
Due to other funds		1		-		-		1
Claims payable-current	<del></del>	-						1,175
Total current liabilities	,	23		82		265		1,451
Noncurrent Liabilities:								
Claims payable-noncurrent		-		-		-		-
Obligations under capital leases		12		-		-		-
Total noncurrent liabilities		12		-				-
Total liabilities		35		82		265		1,451
Net Assets:								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		65		102		15		5
Unrestricted		184		38		428		8,590
Total net assets	\$	249	\$	140	\$	443	\$	8,595

D	Centralized Drug Testing		Risk Retention Insurance		Self- Funded /orkers' Comp.	Fi D	Self- Funded Dental Insurance		Total
******	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								Total
\$	11 126	\$	685 7,895	\$	1,205 13,892	\$	60 694	\$	2,820 32,510
	20		-	-11 No.	<u>.</u>		- -		12 189 117
	157		8,580		15,097		754		35,648
	-		-		-		-		83
	- - -		- - -	<u> </u>	10 (10)		-		30 1,203 (1,116) 200
	157	<del></del>	8,580	w	15,097		754	<del></del>	35,848
	6 30		42 34		5 , 25		46 -		652 180
	-		-	•	2,072		294		2 3,541
	36		76		2,102		340	***	4,375
			-		3,481 - 3,481		- -		3,481 12 3,493
	36	***	76		5,583		340		7,868
	121		8,504		9,514	··	414		187 27,793
\$	121	\$	8,504	\$	9,514	\$	414	\$	27,980

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Central Supplies	Vehicle Mainten- ance	County- City Telephone	Self- Funded Health Insurance
Operating revenues:	ф 000	\$ 592	\$ 1,697	\$ 23,431
Charges for service	\$ 829	\$ 592 • <b>1</b> 8	<b>Б</b> 1,097	φ 23,431 82
Miscellaneous				
Total operating revenues	829	610	1,697	23,513
Operating expenses:				
Personal services	69		136	164
Contract services	62		1,607	430
Materials and supplies	725		1	24
Depreciation	25	54	42	4
Miscellaneous			7	-
Employee medical benefits				19,818
Total operating expenses	881	651	1,793	20,440
Operating income (loss)	(52	(41)	(96)	3,073
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Interest income			-	147
Interest and fiscal charges	(1	<u> </u>		
Total nonoperating revenues				
and (expenses)	(1	<u> </u>		147
Change in net assets	(53	3) (41)	(96)	3,220
Operating transfers in	189	<u> </u>	-	
Net assets at				
beginning of year	110	3 181	539	5,375
Net assets at				
end of year	\$249	9 \$140	\$443	\$8,595

Dr	Centralized Drug Testing		Risk Retention Insurance		Self- Funded Workers' Comp.		Self- unded ental urance		Total
\$	474	\$	2,041	\$	443	\$	\$ 2,100		\$ 31,607 100
*****	474		2,041		443		2,100		31,707
	263 23 99 - 2		204 238 5 - 5 787		154 62 4 - - 1,215		49 - - - - 1,993		1,315 2,530 1,071 125 14 23,813
	387		1,239		1,435		2,042		28,868
	87	<del></del>	802	•	(992)	***	58		2,839
	-		-	•	-		-		147
-	No.							_	146
	87		802		(992)		58		2,985
	-	Maderialmodelecophique	-						189
	34_		7,702		10,506		356		24,806
	\$121		\$8,504		\$9,514	****	\$414	-	\$27,980

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

		entral oplies	Ма	hicle inten- ince		ounty- City lephone	Ī	Self- funded Health surance
Cash flows from operating activities:	¢	825	\$	602	\$	1,693	\$	23,508
Cash received from customers	\$		Ф	(262)	Ф	(1,382)	Ф	(20,881)
Cash paid to suppliers		(763) (67)		(332)		(1,302)		(160)
Cash paid to employees		(67)		(332)		(120)	-	(100)
Net cash provided by (used in)		(5)		8		185		2,467
operating activities		(3)		O		100		2,401
Cash flows from non capital								
financing activities:								
Operating transfers in		189		-		-		-
Net cash provided by non-capital								
financing activities		189		-		-		-
Cash flows from capital and related								
financing activities:								
Purchase of capital assets		(90)		(55)		(7)		-
Interest and fiscal charges		(1)		-		-		-
Proceeds of capital lease transaction		(6)				-		
Net cash used in capital and								
related financing activities		(97)		(55)		(7)		-
Cash flows from investing activities:								
Proceeds from sale of investments		-		107		75		2,034
Payments for investments		(80)		(83)		(315)		(5,832)
Interest received		-		-		-		147
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(80)		24		(240)		(3,651)
Net increase (decrease) in cash								
and cash equivalents		7		(23)		(62)		(1,184)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1		0		28		108	_	1,985
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31	\$	7	\$	5	\$	46	\$	801
•			====					

	tralized Orug esting	Risk Retention Insurance	Self- Funded Workers' Comp.	Self- Funded Dental Insurance	Total
\$	478 (194) (269)	\$ 2,041 (1,577) (185)	\$ 443 (591) (151)	\$ 2,460 (2,071)	\$ 32,050 (27,721) (1,290)
	15	279	(299)	389	3,039
	-		**		189
	-	-	-	-	189
	-	-	-	-	(152)
	-		-		(1) (6)
	-	-	-	-	(159)
www.	58 (95) - (37)	4,709 (6,523)  (1,814)	9,484 (12,098) - (2,614)	(427) 	16,467 (25,453) 147 (8,839)
\$	(22) 33 11	(1,535) 2,220 \$ 685	(2,913) 4,118 \$ 1,205	(38) 98 \$ 60	(5,770) 8,590 \$ 2,820

#### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS-(continued) INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities

	Central Mainte		Vehicle Mainten- ance		County- City Telephone		Self- unded lealth surance	
Operating Income (loss)	\$	(52)	\$	(41)	\$	(96)	\$	3,073
Adjustments to reconcile operating								
income (loss) to net cash provided								
by operating activities:								
Depreciation expense		25		54		42		4
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:								
Accounts receivable		1		(2)		(2)		(5)
Due from other funds		(4)		(8)		(2)		-
Inventory		20		-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:								
Accounts payable		3		11		231		(250)
Due to other funds		1		-		-		(359)
Accrued wages and benefits		1		(6)		12		4
Total adjustments		47	<del></del>	49		281		(606)
Net cash provided by (used in)						<del></del>		
operating activities	\$	(5)	\$	8	\$	185	_\$_	2,467
operating activities		10/	= 4					

#### Noncash capital and related financing activities:

Central Supplies fund had a capital lease obligation remaining of \$12 thousand.

Centralized Drug Testing		Risk Retention Insurance		Self- Funded Workers' Comp.		elf- nded ental irance	Total	
\$ 87	\$	802	\$	(992)	\$	58	\$	2,839
~		-		-		-		125
-		-		-		-		(8)
4		-		-		360		350
•				-		-		20
(70)		(542)		690		(29)		44
-		-		-		-		(358)
 (6)		19		3		-		27
 (72)		(523)		693		331	-	200
\$ 15	\$	279	\$	(299)	\$	389	\$	3,039

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CENTRAL SUPPLIES-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	I Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original	Final	Amounts		
Operations revenues:					
Charges for services Miscellaneous	\$ 792 -	\$ 792 -	\$ 826	\$ 34	
Wilder and the second s					
Total operating revenues	792	792	826	34	
Operating expenses:					
Personal services	68	70	69	1	
Materials and supplies	749	770	713	57	
Contract services	128	111	92	19	
Capital outlay and equipment	8	2	2	-	
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	
Claim payments	-	-	-	-	
Employee medical benefits		-	<del>-</del>	_	
Total operating expense	953	953	876	77	
Operating income (loss)	(161)	(161)	(50)	111	
Non-operating revenues:					
Interest income	-	-	-	-	
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)		· ••	-	-	
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(161)	(161)	(50)	111	
Operating transfer in	160	160	100	-	
Change in net assets	(1)	(1)	50	51	
Net assets at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated	(32) 33	(32) 33	(32) 33	<u>-</u>	
Net assets at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51	\$ 51	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

<b>(</b>	Budgeted Amounts				Δα	ctual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original Final			ounts				
Operations revenues: Charges for services	\$ 75	S8 :	\$	758	\$	584	\$	(174)
Miscellaneous		8	<b>-</b>	8		18		10
Total operating revenues	76	66		766		602		(164)
Operating expenses:								~·
Personal services	33			331		321		10
Materials and supplies	23	38		188		179		9
Contract services	20	8		257		226		31
Capital outlay and equipment	1	14		15		15		-
Miscellaneous	-		-		-			-
Claim payments	_		• -		-			_
Employee medical benefits	_						eri-adi	
Total operating expense	79	92		791		741		50
Operating income (loss)	(2	26)		(25)		(139)		(114)
Non-operating revenues:								
Interest income	-			-		-		-
Total nonoperating revenues		<del></del>		-				**
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(2	26)		(25)		(139)		(114)
Operating transfer in	-			-		-		-
Change in net assets	(2	26)		(25)		(139)		(114)
Net assets at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Net assets at end of year	•	35 70 79	\$	35 70 80	\$	35 70 (34)	\$	(114)

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) COUNTY-CITY TELEPHONE-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Amounts	(Negative)
Operations revenues:	•			
Charges for services	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,856	\$ 1,693	\$ (163)
Miscellaneous	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Total operating revenues	1,856	1,856	1,693	(163)
Operating expenses:				
Personal services	127	127	124	3
Materials and supplies	1	1	1	-
Contract services	1,812	1,809	1,438	371
Capital outlay and equipment	1	4	3	1
Miscellaneous	-			0
Claim payments	-	-	-	-
Employee medical benefits	-	-	-	-
Total operating expense	1,941	1,941	1,566	375
Operating income (loss)	(85)	(85)	127	212
Non-operating revenues:				
Interest income	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating revenues	-	-		
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(85)	(85)	127	212
Operating transfer in	-	-	-	-
Change in net assets	(85)	(85)	127	212
Net assets at beginning of year	305	305	305	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	97	97	97	-
Net assets at end of year	\$ 317	\$ 317	\$ 529	\$ 212

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SELF-FUNDED HEALTH INSURANCE-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget-		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
Operations revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 24,701	\$ 24,701	\$ 23,427	\$	(1,274)	
Miscellaneous	400	200	83		(117)	
Total operating revenues	25,101	24,901	23,510		(1,391)	
Operating expenses:						
Personal services	159	163	160		3	
Materials and supplies	22	22	20		2	
Contract services	888	940 7	894		46	
Capital outlay and equipment Miscellaneous	-	,	7		-	
Claim payments	-	-	-		<u>-</u>	
Employee medical benefit	28,661	28,661	28,395		266	
Total operating expense	29,730	29,793	29,476		317	
Operating income (loss)	(4,629)	(4,892)	(5,966)		(1,074)	
Non-operating revenues:						
Interest income	-	200	147		(53)	
Total nonoperating revenues	_	200	147		(53)	
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(4,629)	(4,692)	(5,819)		(1,127)	
Operating transfer in	-	-	-		-	
Change in net assets	(4,629)	(4,692)	(5,819)		(1,127)	
Net assets at beginning of year	2,180	2,180	2,180		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	5,241	5,241	5,241		- (4.407)	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 2,792	\$ 2,729	\$ 1,602	\$	(1,127)	

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CENTRALIZED DRUG TESTING-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amo	ounts	in (	000'	s)
------	-------	------	------	----

( <i>,</i>	Budgeted Amounts				Αc	tual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive (Negative)	
	Original		Final		Amounts			
Operations revenues:					•	4	Φ.	(22)
Charges for services	\$	509	\$	509	\$	477	\$	(32)
Miscellaneous		<del>-</del>	,					
Total operating revenues		509		509		477		(32)
Operating expenses:								0
Personal services		277		277		269		8
Materials and supplies		226		220		198		22 8
Contract services		27		32		24		4
Capital outlay and equipment		4		4		-		4
Miscellaneous		-						-
Claim payments		-		-		-		-
Employee medical benefit		-	<u> </u>					
Total operating expense		534		533		491		42_
Operating income (loss)		(25)		(24)		(14)		10
Non-operating revenues:								
Interest income		-		-		-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)		••				-		
Income (loss) before operating transfers		(25)		(24)		(14)		10
Operating transfer in		-		-		-		-
Change in net assets		(25)		(24)		(14)		10
Net assets at beginning of year		95		95		95		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		27		27		27		-
Net assets at end of year	\$	97	\$	98	\$	108	\$	10

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) RISK RETENTION INSURANCE-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Final Budget- Positive		
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Nega		
Operations revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,900	\$ 2,041	\$	141	
Miscellaneous				<b></b>	-	
Total operating revenues	1,900	1,900	2,041		141	
Operating expenses:						
Personal services	191	191	185		6	
Materials and supplies	8	8	6		2	
Contract services	958	958	844		114	
Capital outlay and equipment	5	5	-		5	
Miscellaneous	-				-	
Claim payments	-				-	
Employee medical benefit	1,004	1,004	805		199	
Total operating expense	2,166	2,166	1,840		326	
Operating income (loss)	(266)	(266)	201		467	
Non-operating revenues:						
Interest income	-	-	-		-	
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)		_	••			
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(266)	(266)	201		467	
Operating transfer in	-	-	-		-	
Change in net assets	(266)	(266)	201		467	
Net assets at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Net assets at end of year	8,287 13 \$ 8,034	8,287 13 \$ 8,034	8,287 13 \$ 8,501	\$	467	

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SELF FUNDED WORKERS COMP.-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

`	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget- Positive
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Amounts	(Negative)
Operations revenues: Charges for services	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,200	\$ 443 	\$ (1,757) 
Total operating revenues	2,200	2,200	443	(1,757)
Operating expenses:  Personal services	157 2 126 11	157 2 126 11 -	150 1 67 5	7 1 59 6
Employee medical benefit	2,200	2,200	524	1,676
Total operating expense	2,496	2,496	747	1,749
Operating income (loss)	(296)	(296)	(304)	(8)
Non-operating revenues:  Interest income	-	-	-	-
Total nonoperating revenues			<del></del>	-
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(296)	(296)	(304)	(8)
Operating transfer in	-	•	-	-
Change in net assets	(296)	(296)	(304)	(8)
Net assets at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Net assets at end of year	15,388 7 \$ 15,099	15,388 7 \$ 15,099	15,388 7 \$ 15,091	\$ (8)

# LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL(NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SELF-FUNDED DENTAL INSURANCE-INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Variance with

	Budgeted	Amounts	A	Final Budget-	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)	
Operations revenues: Charges for services	\$ 2,235	\$ 2,236	\$ 2,099	\$ (137)	
Miscellaneous	Ψ 2,200 —————	Ψ 2,200 ——————————————————————————————————	<u> </u>	· (101)	
Total operating revenues	2,235	2,236	2,099	(137)	
Operating expenses:					
Personal services	-	_	-	~	
Materials and supplies	84	84	83	1	
Contract services	-	-	-	-	
Capital outlay and equipment	-	-	-		
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	
Claim payment	-		-	- 00	
Employee medical benefit	2,324	2,324	2,294	30	
Total operating expense	2,408	2,408	2,377	31	
Operating income (loss)	(173)	(172)	(278)	(106)	
Non-operating revenues:					
Interest income	_	-	-		
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)				-	
Income (loss) before operating transfers	(173)	(172)	(278)	(106)	
Operating transfer in	-	-	-	-	
Change in net assets	(173)	(172)	(278)	(106)	
Net assets at beginning of year  Prior year encumbrances appropriated  Net assets at end of year	91 273 \$ 191	91 273 \$ 192	91 273 \$ 86	\$ (106)	

This page left blank intentionally.

### AGENCY FUNDS December 31, 2002

Agency Funds- Agency funds maintain assets held by Lucas County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. The following are the Agency funds which Lucas County maintains:

**Payroll Fund-** To maintain and account for the accumulation of payroll withholdings until payment is remitted to third parties.

Real Estate Fund, General Personal Fund, Estate Tax Fund and Hotel Lodging Tax Fund- These various and separate funds maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of taxes for: real property, intangible property, estate tax and hotel lodging tax.

Local Government Fund- To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of state revenue sharing monies.

**Auto License Fund-** To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of automobile license and registration fee collections.

**Gasoline Tax Fund-** To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of gasoline tax collections.

**Trailer Tax Fund-** To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of mobile home tax collections.

Clerk of Courts, Common Pleas Court, Common Pleas Court-Probate, Child Support Enforcement Agency, Juvenile Court, Sheriff, Children Services, and Prosecutor: These various and separate funds maintain and account for: court fees, alimonies, child support, restitution, boarding home fees, donations, funds held in escrow and other similar resources and uses. These funds are held outside of the County treasury.

**Subdivision Advance Fund**- To maintain and account for tax advance distributions to subdivisions within Lucas County.

**Undivided Interest Fund-** To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of the County investment earnings.

Tax Installment Payment Plan (T.I.P.P.) Fund- To account for real estate taxes paid on an installment basis until they can be applied to a current tax bill.

Family and Children Council - To process the accounting transactions as the administrative agent of the council.

Other Agency Funds- To maintain and account for resources and uses for: taxes, research, deposits, licenses and estate. Other Agency funds include:

- Payment in Lieu of Taxes
- · Computer Legal Research
- Grain Tax
- · Cigarette Licenses
- Escheated Estates
- Law Library
- Coroner Escrow
- Advance Fund

When compared to combined Agency funds, Other Agency funds comprise less than 10% in assets and liabilities.

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Beginning Balance January 1, 2002	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance December 31, 2002
Payroll Fund Assets:				
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 301	\$ 180,342	\$ 180,639	\$ 4
Liabilities: Payroll withholdings	\$ 301	\$ 180,342	\$ 180,639	\$ 4
Real Estate Fund Assets:				
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,520	\$ 392,587	\$ 391,165	\$ 15,942
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 14,520	\$ 392,587	\$ 391,165	\$ 15,942
General Personal Fund				
Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,701	\$ 83,883	\$ 83,712	\$ 1,872
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 1,701	\$ 83,883	\$ 83,712	\$ 1,872
Prosecutor				
Assets: Segregated cash	\$ 215	\$ 154	\$ 223	\$ 146
Liabilities: Deposits	\$ 215	\$ 154	\$ 223	\$ 146
Estate Tax Fund				
Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,969	\$ 12,342	\$ 11,451	\$ 4,860
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 3,969	\$ 12,342	\$ 11,451	\$ 4,860
Hotel Lodging Tax Fund				
Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 599	\$ 3,675	\$ 4,040	\$ 234
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 599	\$ 3,675	\$ 4,040	\$ 234

### LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS-(continued)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Beginning Balance January 1, 2002	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance December 31, 2002
Local Government Fund Assets:				
Pooled cash and cash equivalents  Due from other governments	\$ 38	\$ 37,925 15,582	\$ 37,963 -	\$ - 15,582
Total assets	\$ 38	\$ 53,507	\$ 37,963	\$ 15,582
Liabilities:  Due to other governments  Unapportioned monies	\$ -	\$ 11,498 42,009	\$ - 37,963	\$ 11,498 4,084
Total Liabilities	\$ 38	\$ 53,507	\$ 37,963	\$ 15,582
Auto License Fund Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 3,542	\$ 3,545	<b>\$</b> (3)
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ -	\$ 3,542	\$ 3,545	\$ (3)
Gasoline Tax Fund Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	<b>\$</b> 552	\$ 541	\$ 1 <u>1</u>
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ -	<b>\$</b> 552	\$ 541	\$ 11
Trailer Tax Fund Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 182	<b>\$</b> 821	\$ 803	<b>\$</b> 200
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 182	\$ 821	\$ 803	\$ 200
Subdivision Advance Fund Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ (311)	<b>\$</b> 351,159	<b>\$</b> 351,165	\$ (317)
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ (311)	\$ 351,159	\$ 351,165	\$ (317)

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS-(continued) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Beginning Balance January 1, 2002	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance December 31, 2002
Undivided Interest Fund Assets:				
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3	<u>\$ 10,262</u>	\$ 10,260	\$ 5
Liabilities: Unapportioned monies	\$ 3	\$ 10,262	\$ 10,260	\$ 5
Clerk of Courts Assets:				
Segregated cash	\$ 4,258	\$ 52,333	\$ 52,011	\$ 4,580
Liabilities: Deposits	\$ 4,258	\$ 52,333	\$ 52,011	\$ 4,580
Common Pleas Court				
Assets: Segregated cash	\$ 41	\$ 1,246	\$ 1,245	\$ 42
Liabilities: Deposits	\$ 41	\$ 1,246	\$ 1,245	\$ 42
Common Pleas Court-Probate Court				
Assets: Segregated cash	\$ 93	\$ 1,231	\$ 1,149_	\$ 175
Liabilities: Deposits	\$ 93	\$ 1,231	\$ 1,149	\$ 175
Child Support Enforcement Agency				
Assets: Segregated cash	\$ 63	\$ 2,528	\$ 2,546	\$ 45
Liabilities: Deposits	\$ 63	\$ 2,528	\$ 2,546	\$ 45
Juvenile Court				
Assets: Segregated cash	\$ 184	\$ 699	\$ 674	\$ 209
Liabilities: Deposits	\$ 184	\$ 699	\$ 674	\$ 209

### **LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS-(continued)** YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

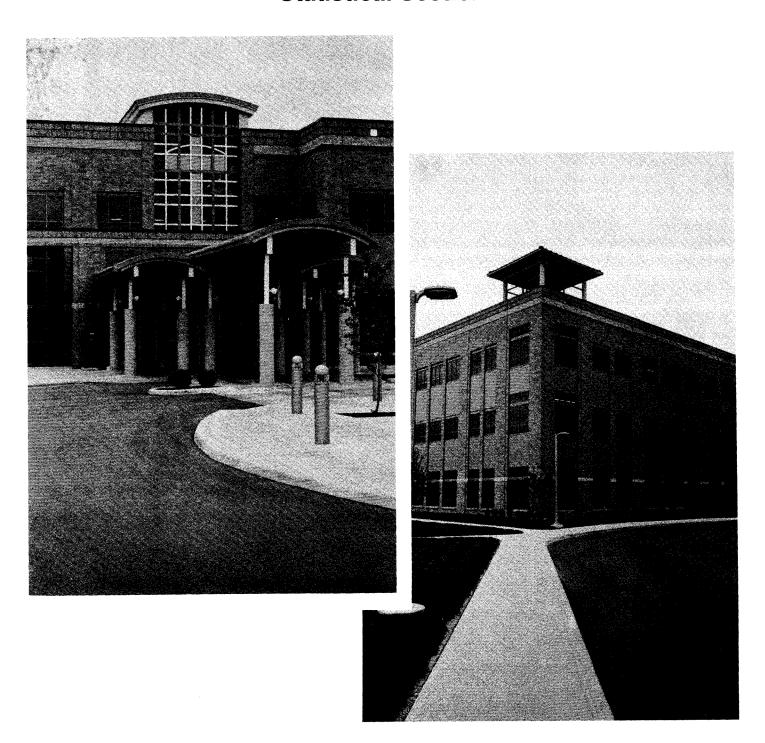
	Ba Jar	ginning alance nuary 1, 2002	Ad	ditions	Ded	uctions	Ba Dece	nding dance mber 31, 2002
Sheriff								
Assets: Segregated cash	\$	454	\$	8,530	\$	8,471	\$	513
Liabilities: Deposits	\$	454	\$	8,530	\$	8,471	\$	513
Children Services								
Assets: Segregated cash	\$	1,023	\$	352	\$	356	\$	1,019
Liabilities: Deposits	\$	1,023	\$	352		356	\$	1,019
T.I.P.P. Program Assets:	•	4.000	•	0.400	œ.	7.000	•	
Segregated cash		1,820	\$	6,162		7,982		
Liabilities: Deposits	\$	1,820	\$	6,162	\$	7,982	\$	<u> </u>
Family & Children Council Assets:								
Pooled cash and cash equivalents  Due from other governments	\$	370 58	\$	5,638 262	\$	4,904	\$	1,104 320
Total Assets	\$	428	\$	5,900	\$	4,904	\$	1,424
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	112	\$	307	\$	-		419
Accured wages & benefits  Deposits		17 299	<u></u>	6 5,587	<u></u>	4,904		23 982
Total Liabilities	\$	428_	_\$	5,900	\$	4,904	\$	1,424
Other Agency Funds								
Assets: Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,309	.\$	1,260	\$	2,470	\$	99
Liabilities: Deposits held due to others	\$	8	\$	832	\$	827	\$	13
Unapportioned monies	\$	1,301	\$	428	\$	1,643	\$	86
Total Liabilities	\$	1,309		1,260	\$	2,470	_\$	99

## LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS-(continued) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

	Е	eginning Balance Inuary 1, 2002		Additions Deductions			Ending Balance December 31, 2002	
Total								
Assets:	•	00.004	•	4 002 000	c	4 000 650	\$	24,011
Pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	22,681	\$	1,083,988	\$	1,082,658	Ψ	6,729
Segregated cash		8,151		73,235		74,657		,
Due from other governments		58		15,844		-		15,902
Total Assets	\$	30,890	\$	1,173,067	\$	1,157,315	_\$	46,642
Liabilities:								
Unapportioned monies	\$	22,002	\$	901,260	\$	896,288	\$	26,974
Deposits		8,458		79,654		80,388		7,724
Payroll withholding		301		180,342		180,639		4
Accounts payable		112		307		-		419
Accured wages & benefits		17		6		-		23
Due to other governments				11,498		-		11,498
Total Liabilities	\$	30,890	\$	1,173,067	_\$_	1,157,315	\$	46,642

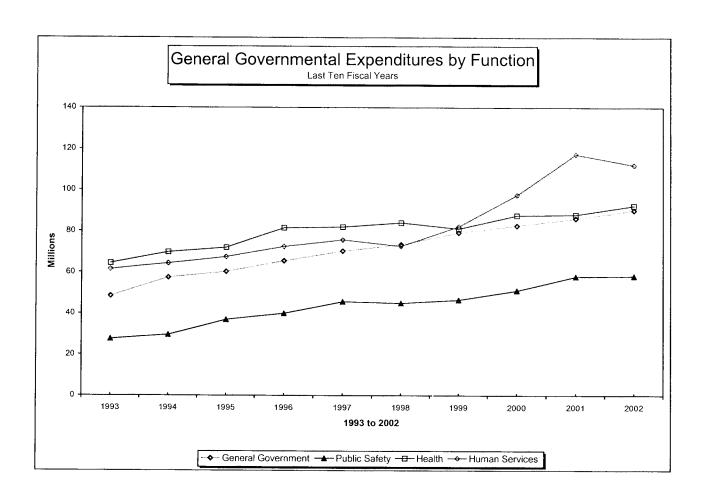
This page left blank intentionally.

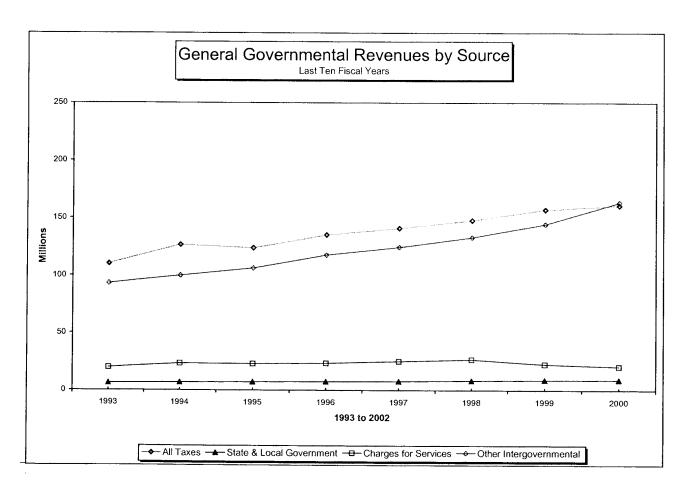
### **Statistical Section**



In 2002 Mercy Health Partners opened St. Anne's Hospital, a new \$60 million facility in west Toledo. Mercy Health Partners anticipates the retention of 300 employees previously employed at Riverside Hospital, and 110

additional positions will be created. A list of the hospitals in Lucas County including the number of beds available can be found in statistical table 17 on page 197.





## TABLE 1 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal Year			Public Safety		Public Works		Health		Human Services	
1993	\$	48,406	\$ 27,579	\$	11,314	\$	64,479	\$	61,431	
1994		57,490	29,531		10,126		69,735		64,307	
1995		60,219	36,927		11,803		72,089		67,414	
1996		65,572	39,990		13,233		81,577		72,418	
1997		70,359	45,701		14,898		82,081		75,706	
1998		73,476	44,937		15,151		84,043		72,653	
1999 .		79,293	46,504		17,153		81,167		82,275	
2000		82,611	51,138		15,772		87,651		97,555	
2001		86,109	57,947		14,679		88,096		117,364	
2002		90,190	58,201		13,337		92,448		112,106	

¹ Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds. Refer to: "Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds" in the Financial Section.

Source: Lucas County Auditor

### GOVERNMENT - WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal Year	General Government		Public Safety		Public Works		Health		Human Services	
2001 2002	\$	102,167 94,491	\$ 61,840 57,112	\$	29,134 27,746	\$	91,586 92,265	\$	123,391 111,321	

 servation and creation	Misc	ellaneous	Capital Outlay	 Debt Service	,	Total	Fiscal Year
\$ 4,336	\$	2,118	\$ 12,847	\$ 8,404	\$	240,914	1993
4,706		2,451	21,656	9,098		269,100	1994
4,856		3,024	9,530	10,705		276,567	1995
4,828		3,573	13,634	23,115		317,940	1996
4,950		3,694	29,351	14,674		341,414	1997
5,730		4,275	11,050	16,309		327,624	1998
6,131		4,462	12,562	16,090		345,637	1999
6,276		4,599	41,516	15,593		402,711	2000
7,631		13,833	48,311	17,821		451,791	2001
6,002		15,947	32,022	18,789		439,042	2002

 servation and creation	Misc	ellaneous	an	iterest d Fiscal harges	Total		Fiscal Year	
\$ 7,794	\$	13,858	\$	6,975	\$	436,745	2001	
6.052		15,831		6,810		411,628	2002	

### TABLE 2 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal Year	All Taxes	Charges for Services	Licenses and Permits	Fines and Forfeits	State and Local Government Receipts
1993	110,250	19,894	60	561	6,322
1994	126,686	23,307	57	649	6,783
1995	123,809	23,068	50	583	7,258
1996	135,206	23,580	51	619	7,487
1997	141,051	25,182	53	693	7,852
1998	147,989	26,750	47	712	8,328
1999	157,224	22,641	44	808	8,815
2000	160,829	20,673	44	687	9,071
2001	164,396	24,608	34	666	9,064
2002	175,855	24,727	37	601	8,613

¹ Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds. Refer to: "Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds" in the Financial Section.

### GOVERNMENT - WIDE REVENUES GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Amounts in 000's)

**Program Revenues** 

Fiscal Year	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Taxes	Charges for Services not Restricted to Specific Programs
2001	\$25,022	\$187,560	\$5,467	\$283,308	\$286
2002	25,137	176,357	734	199,688	228

Other Inter- Governmental Receipts	Depository and Investment Earnings	Special Assessments	Miscellaneous	Total	Fiscal Year
93,153	4,265	1,624	12,896	249,025	1993
99,871	5,605	1,739	13,781	278,478	1994
106,201	8,196	1,356	15,749	286,270	1995
117,796	8,320	2,216	17,470	312,745	1996
124,563	9,871	1,801	23,741	334,807	1997
133,125	11,651	2,313	16,482	347,397	1998
144,563	7,527	2,122	18,912	362,656	1999
163,594	17,928	2,344	20,273	395,443	2000
185,689	13,525	2,581	43,382	443,945	2001
169.732	8.321	2.303	38.431	428,620	2002

General Revenue				
Intergovernmental				
Revenue not				
Restricted to				
Specific	Investment			Fiscal
Programs	Earnings	Miscellaneous	Total	Year
\$1,726	\$13,814	\$43,382	\$560,565	2001
1,254	8,468	38,586	450,452	2002

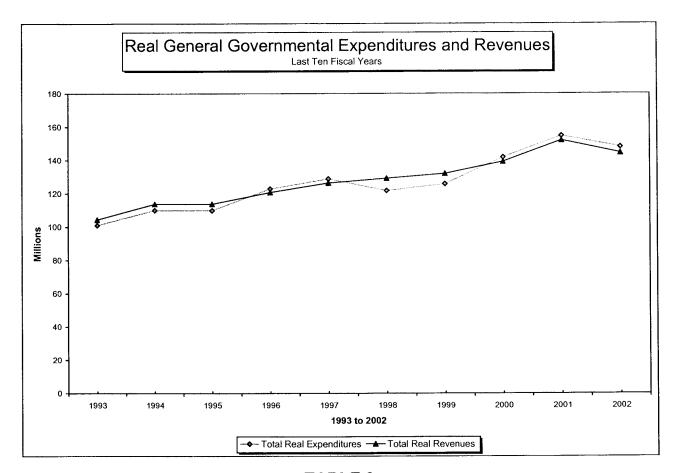


TABLE 3
LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO
GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES
ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION¹
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal	Total Nominal	Total Nominal	Average <sup>2</sup>	Total Real	Total Real	Fiscal
<u>Year</u>	Expenditures	Revenues	CPI-U	Expenditures	Revenues	Year
1993	\$240,914	\$249,025	432.9	\$101,007	\$104,408	1993
1994	269,100	278,478	444.0	110,004	113,837	1994
1995	276,567	286,270	456.5	109,960	113,818	1995
1996	317,940	312,745	469.9	122,805	120,799	1996
1997	341,414	334,807	480.8	128,882	126,388	1997
1998	327,624	347,397	488.3	121,777	129,127	1998
1999	345,637	362,656	499.0	125,718	131,908	1999
2000	402,711	395,443	515.8	141,706	139,148	2000
2001	451,791	443,945	530.4	154,600	151,916	2001
2002	439,042	428,620	538.4	148,005	144,492	2002

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Between 1993 and 2002 real expenditures increased by 46.5% or \$47 million, while real revenues increased by 38.4% or \$40.1 million over the same period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Average Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers. 1977 is the base year when the Average CPI-U was 181.5.

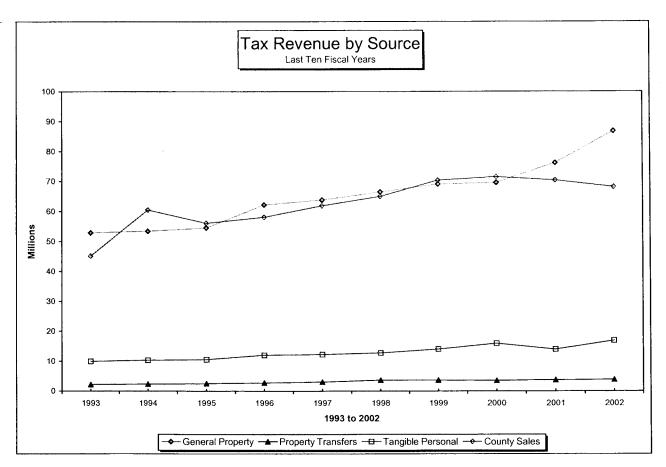


TABLE 4
LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO
TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal	General Property	Tangible¹ Personal	Property Transfer	County <sup>2</sup> Sales		Fiscal
Year	Tax	Tax	Tax	Tax	Total	<u>Year</u>
1993	\$52,926	\$9,915	\$2,272	\$45,137	\$110,250	1993
1994	53,491	10,308	2,341	60,546	126,686	1994
1995	54,563	10,523	2,562	56,161	123,809	1995
1996	62,206	12,034	2,785	58,181	135,206	1996
1997	63,821	12,289	3,006	61,935	141,051	1997
1998	66,516	12,799	3,629	65,045	147,989	1998
1999	69,124	14,021	3,638	70,441	157,224	1999
2000	69,697	15,960	3,598	71,574	160,829	2000
2001	76,203	13,953	3,760	70,480	164,396	2001
2002	86,817	16,948	3,879	68,211	175,855	2002

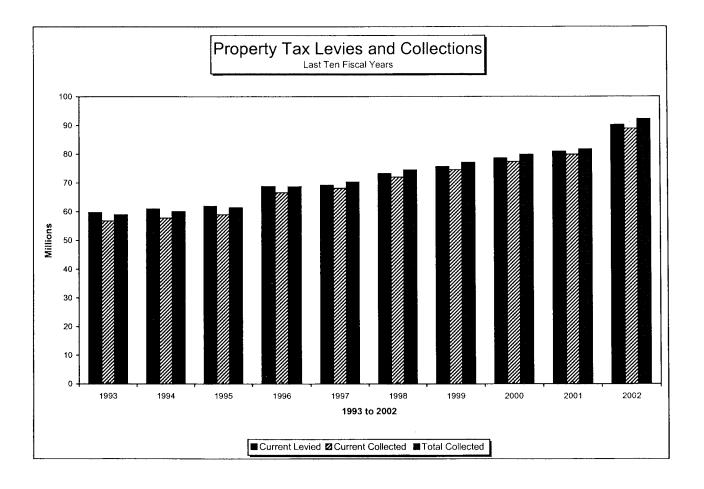
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Tangible Personal Tax includes: personal property tax, mobile home tax and grain tax.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes county sales tax and hotel lodging tax. 1994 sales tax increase includes sales tax accrual attributed to implementation of GASB #22.

TABLE 5
LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS-REAL AND PUBLIC UTILITY¹
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Amounts in 000's)

			Current Taxes	
Tax/Levy	Current	Current	Collected as a	Delinquent
Collection	Taxes	Taxes	Percent of Taxes	Taxes
<u>Year</u>	Levied	Collected	Levied-Current	Collected
1992/1993	\$59,771	\$56,870	95.15%	\$2,045
1993/1994	60,952	57,852	94.91%	2.182
1994/1995	61,930	59,020	95.30%	2,422
1995/1996	68,897	66,619	96.69%	2,107
1996/1997	69,220	68,126	98.42%	2,268
1997/1998	73,217	72,021	98.37%	2,551
1998/1999	75,699	74,647	98.61%	2,467
1999/2000	78,647	77,499	98.54%	2,436
2000/2001	80,974	79,938	98.72%	1,846
2001/2002	90,273	88,991	98.58%	3.223

¹ Includes all tax rates levied county-wide for: General Fund, Senior Services, Community Mental Health, Board of Mental Retardation, Children Services, Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority, Toledo Zoo, Toledo Lucas County Library and 9-1-1 Emergency Telephone System. Refer to: "Table 8 - Property Tax Rates of All Overlapping Governments" in this section.



Delinquent Taxes Collected as a Percent of Total Taxes Collected	Total Taxes Collected	Total Collections as a Percent of Taxes Levied- Current	Accumulated Delinquencies	Tax/Levy Collection Year
3.47%	\$58,915	98.57%	\$7,107	1992/1993
3.63%	60,034	98.49%	7,100	1993/1994
3.94%	61,442	99.21%	6,227	1994/1995
3.07%	68,726	99.75%	5,972	1995/1996
3.22%	70,394	101.70%	5,977	1996/1997
3.42%	74,572	101.85%	5,796	1997/1998
3.20%	77,114	101.87%	5,760	1998/1999
3.05%	79,935	101.64%	5,012	1999/2000
2.28%	81,784	101.00%	5,872	2000/2001
3.57%	92,214	102.20%	6,321	2001/2002

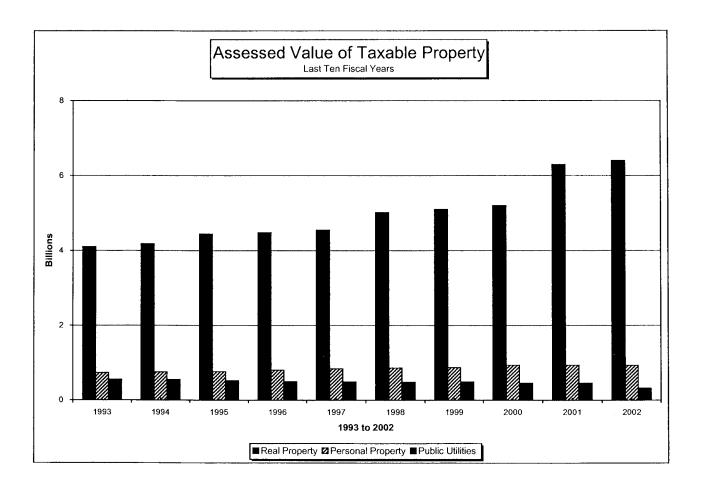
## TABLE 6 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Amounts in 000's)

Tax/Levy	Real Pr	Real Property <sup>2</sup>		Property <sup>3</sup>
Collection Year	Assessed	Estimated Actual	Assessed	Estimated Actual
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************	***************************************
1992/1993	\$4,110,479	\$11,744,226	\$732,320	\$2,929,280
1993/1994	4,180,059	11,943,026	750,332	3,001,328
1994/1995	4,441,482	12,689,949	764,626	3,058,504
1995/1996	4,481,813	12,805,180	801,851	3,207,404
1996/1997	4,550,925	13,002,643	841,559	3,366,236
1997/1998	5,014,699	14,327,711	862,362	3,449,448
1998/1999	5,100,496	14,572,846	869,274	3,477,096
1999/2000	5,198,999	14,854,283	934,788	3,739,152
2000/2001	6,388,628	18,253,223	935,000	3,740,000
2001/2002	6,466,039	18,474,397	931,139	3,879,746

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exempt properties are not included in the estimated actual values or in assessed valuations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The estimated actual values for real estate property were derived by 35% of the assessed values of real estate property. Refer to "Note J-Property Tax Revenues" in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The estimated actual values for personal property and public utility were derived from an average rate of the assessed values (the average rate consists of varying rates for manufacturing equipment, inventory and other equipment) for the ten fiscal years presented.

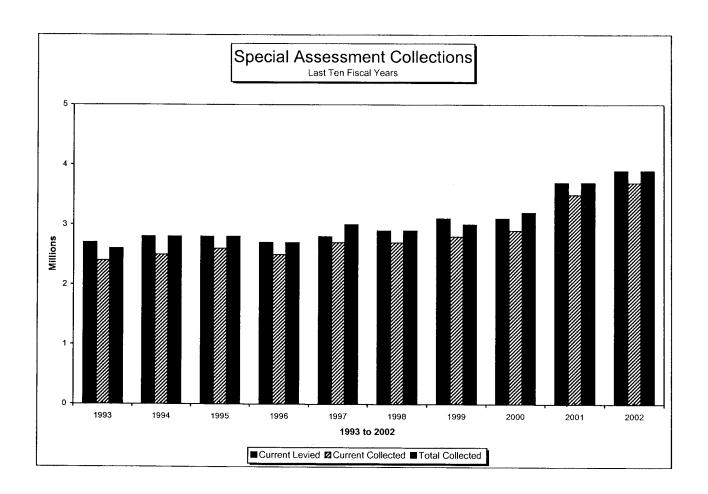


Public Utility³				Assessed Value as a Percent	Tax/Levy
Assessed	Estimated Actual	Assessed	Estimated Actual	of Estimated Actual Value	Collection Year
\$551,401	\$1,969,289	\$5,394,200	\$16,642,795	32.41%	1992/1993
552,586	1,973,518	5,482,977	16,917,872	32.41%	1993/1994
518,515	1,831,238	5,724,623	17,579,691	32.56%	1994/1995
494,129	1,764,746	5,777,793	17,777,330	32.50%	1995/1996
490,200	1,750,714	5,882,684	18,119,593	32.47%	1996/1997
483,823	1,727,940	6,364,073	19,516,528	32.61%	1997/1998
487,012	1,739,329	6,453,593	19,777,882	32.63%	1998/1999
453,059	1,812,236	6,586,846	20,405,671	32.28%	1999/2000
453,115	1,812,460	7,776,743	23,805,683	32.67%	2000/2001
320,729	1,282,916	7,717,907	23,637,059	32.65%	2001/2002

## TABLE 7 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Amounts in 000's)

Current Assessments Collected as Delinquent Tax/Levy Current Current a Percent of Assessments **Assessment** Collection **Assessment Assessments** Levies Collected Collected Year Levies 91.97% \$184 \$2,704 \$2,487 1992/1993 2,584 91.99% 268 2,809 1993/1994 259 2,810 2,630 93.59% 1994/1995 172 91.76% 2,528 1995/1996 2,755 282 95.29% 2,864 2,729 1996/1997 172 95.57% 2,785 1997/1998 2,914 153 92.51% 3.125 2,891 1998/1999 232 93.88% 3,168 2,974 1999/2000 94.36% 182 3,762 3,550 2000/2001 249 3,944 3,711 94.09% 2001/2002

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Assessment levies and collections include assessment districts outside the County entity.



Delinquent Assessments Collected as a Percent of Assessment Levies	Total Assessments Collected	Total Collections as a Percent of Current Assessment Levies	Accumulated Delinquencies	Tax/Levy Collection Year	
6.80%	\$2,671	98.78%	\$466	1992/1993	
9.54%	2,852	101.53%	433	1993/1994	
9.22%	2,889	102.81%	362	1994/1995	
6.24%	2,700	98.00%	362	1995/1996	
9.85%	3,011	105.13%	246	1996/1997	
5.90%	2,957	101.48%	209	1997/1998	
4.90%	3,045	97.44%	291	1998/1999	
7.32%	3,206	101.20%	268	1999/2000	
4.84%	3,732	99.20%	316	2000/2001	
6.31%	3,960	100.41%	327	2001/2002	

### TABLE 8 **LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO** PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS<sup>1</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)

1994 1995 1993 Taxable Year: 1992 1995 1996 1993 1994 **Collection Year: Lucas County Entities:** \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 \$2.00 General Fund..... 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 Board of Mental Retardation..... 3.50 3.50 3.50 Children Services Board..... 3.50 Community Mental Health..... 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 Emergency Medical Service..... 0.25 0.25 Senior Services..... 0.25 0.25 9-1-1 Emergency Telephone System.. 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 1.00 Zoo (improvements)..... 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 Zoo (operating)..... 13.95 13.45 13.45 13.45 Total Lucas County Entities..... Other Entities: 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Metroparks..... Toledo-Lucas County Port 0.40 0.40 0.35 0.40 Authority..... 1.00 1.85 Toledo-Lucas County Library..... 1.00 1.00 Toledo Area Regional 2.50 2.50 2.50 Transportation Authority<sup>2</sup>..... 2.50 \$18.35 \$19.70

\$18.30

\$18.35

Total Rates.....

<sup>1</sup> Property tax rates are determined by a combination of the county-wide tax rates and the applicable tax rates for the school district, towns and municipality in which the property is located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Tarta is not levied in every county taxing district.

1996 1997	1997 1998	1998 1999	1999 2000	2000 2001	2001 2002
\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.65
1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.25	0.25	0.25	0.45	0.45	0.45
0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70
		4.4.40	44.00	44.00	40.05
14.10	14.10	14.10	14.30	14.30	13.95
1.00	1.00	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40
1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.70	1.70
1.03	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.70	1.70
2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
\$19.85	\$19.85	\$20.25	\$20.45	\$20.30	\$19.95

### TABLE 8 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS¹-(continued)

### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)

Taxable Year: Collection Year:	1992 1993	1993 1994	1994 1995	1995 1996
Conection real.		1004		
School Districts:				
Anthony Wayne	\$62.90	\$62.90	\$62.90	\$66.80
Evergreen	39.70	39.70	39.70	42.90
Maumee	57.40	57.40	57.40	59.60
Oregon	42.30	42.30	45.80	45.80
Otsego	52.50	51.80	51.80	52.60
Ottawa Hills	97.90	97.90	97.90	104.30
Springfield	61.80	60.80	65.20	67.40
Swanton	56.20	56.20	56.00	65.16
Sylvania	62.30	62.30	62.30	63.90
Toledo	58.60	57.80	57.70	57.80
Washington	52.10	56.80	56.80	56.80
Joint Vocational School Districts:				
Four County	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
Penta County	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
Townships:				
Harding	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
Jerusalem	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75
Monclova	4.90	4.90	5.20	5.20
Providence	6.45	6.45	6.45	6.45
Richfield	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30
Spencer	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Springfield	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30
Swanton	5.40	4.70	4.90	5.20
Sylvania	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40
Washington	19.20	19.20	19.20	19.20
Waterville	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30
Municipalities:				
Village of Berkey	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Village of Harbor View	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Village of Holland	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.80
City of Maumee	4.40	4.20	4.10	4.00
City of Oregon	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Village of Ottawa Hills	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10
Village of Swanton	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
City of Sylvania	5.75	5.75	6.25	6.25
City of Toledo	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
Village of Waterville	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Village of Whitehouse	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Property tax rates are determined by a combination of the county-wide tax rates and the applicable tax rates for the school district, township or municipality in which the property is located.

1996 	1997 1998	1998 1999	1999 2000	2000 2001	2001 2002
\$66.80	\$64.50	\$64.50	\$64.50	\$63.70	\$63.70
42.90	39.70	39.70	47.23	47.23	47.23
64.50	62.30	62.30	62.30	62.30	62.30
49.20	49.20	49.20	49.20	49.20	49.20
51.80	57.20	49.11	57.70	56.90	56.90
104.30	107.05	107.05	113.20	113.10	114.50
67.40	64.20	64.20	65.10	64.10	68.10
64.60	62.10	62.05	62.05	68.74	68.11
68.20	66.30	66.30	65.70	65.20	65.20
57.80	57.80	57.80	57.50	63.00	63.00
61.70	61.70	61.70	60.70	65.90	65.90
3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20	3.20
2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20
3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	4.30	4.30
9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75
5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.20
6.45	4.45	6.95	6.95	6.95	6.95
7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	5.80
6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10
5.20	5.20	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10
16.40	16.40	16.40	16.40	16.72	18.42
19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.50
9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30	10.80	10.80
3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
4.00	4.00	3.85	3.70	3.70	3.70
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.10
3.00	3.00	3.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
6.25	6.25	6.40	6.40	6.40	6.30
4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50

## TABLE 9 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Dollar Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal Year	Total(ii)(iii) Population	Assessed¹ Values	Gross General(i) Bonded Debt	Less Debt (i) Service Fund Balance
1993	467,500	\$5,394,200	\$37,355	\$857
1994	467,500	5,482,977	47,542	914
1995	457,100	5,724,623	49,250	810
1996	452,691	5,777,793	68,325	1,029
1997	452,400	5,882,684	75,500	7,372
1998	448,300	6,364,073	67,900	6,652
1999	447,300	6,453,593	60,060	5,986
2000	455,054	6,586,846	52,590	6,139
2001	454,500	7,776,743	61,770	10,542
2002	453,506	7,717,907	53,200	12,907

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Refer to: "Table 6 - Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" in this section.

Source (i): Lucas County Auditor

Source (ii): Toledo Regional Growth Partnership Source (iii): Sales Marketing Management 2001

## TABLE 10 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Amounts in 000's)

Fiscal¹ Year	General Obligation Principal	General Obligation Interest	Total <sup>2</sup> General Obligation Debt Service	Total¹ General Governmental Expenditures
1993	\$1,870	\$2,724	\$4,594	\$240,914
1994	1,905	2,599	4,504	269,100
1995	2,942	3,288	6,230	276,567
1996	14,845	3,588	18,433	317,940
1997	6,425	3,971	10,396	341,414
1998	7,600	4,203	11,803	327,624
1999	7,840	3,815	11,655	345,637
2000	7,470	3,436	10,906	402,711
2001	7,820	3,538	11,358	451,791
2002	8,345	4,907	13,252	439,042

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Refer to: "Table 1 - General Governmental Expenditures by Function" in this section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> General obligation bonds reported in the Enterprise funds and special assessment debt with governmental commitment have been excluded.

Net General Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Per Capita Net General Bonded Debt	Fiscal Year
\$36,498	0.677%	78.07	1993
46,628	0.850%	99.74	1994
48,440	0.846%	105.97	1995
67,296	1.165%	148.66	1996
68,128	1.158%	150.59	1997
61,248	0.962%	136.62	1998
54,070	0.838%	120.88	1999
46,451	0.705%	102.08	2000
51,228	0.659%	112.71	2001
40,293	0.522%	88.85	2002

#### Ratio of **Total Debt Service** to General Governmental Fiscal **Expenditures** Year 1.91% 1993 1.67% 1994 2.25% 1995 5.80% 1996 3.04% 1997 3.60% 1998 3.37% 1999 2.71% 2000 2.51% 2001 3.02% 2002

## TABLE 11 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED December 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Direct legal debt limitation¹:			
3.0% of the first \$100,000 assessed valuation			\$3,000
1.5% on excess of \$100,000-not in excess of			, -,
			2 000
\$300,000			3,000
2.5% on the amount in excess of \$300,000²			188,537
Total direct legal debt limitation			194,537
Total of all county debt outstanding <sup>3</sup>		\$82,059	
Less:		. ,	
Special assessment bonds and notes			
(self-supporting) <sup>3</sup>	16,657		
Correctional facilities bonds (4)	15,832		
Total exempt debt		(32,489)	
Total net indebtedness (voted and unvoted) subject			
to direct debt limitation			49,570
to direct debt inmation			40,010
Direct legal debt margin			\$144,967
Unvoted debt limitation (subject to 1% of County			
assessed valuation)		78,415	
Total net indebtedness (unvoted - subject to the 1%		,	
legal debt limitation)		(38,190)	
iogai dobt illilitation)		(50, 190)	
Total unvoted legal debt margin			\$40,225

<sup>1</sup> Direct legal debt limitation is outlined by the Ohio Revised Code, codifications 133.02 and 133.05, not including available equity in debt service fund.

4 Excluded by state statute.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Refer to: "Table 6 - Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" in this section.

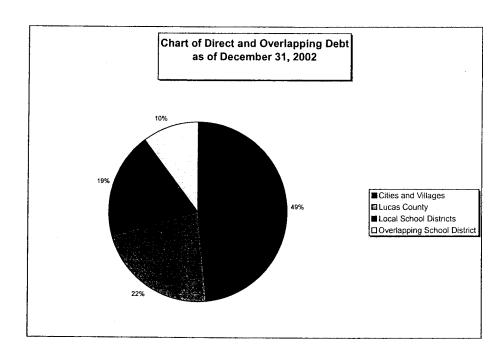
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Excludes Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) and Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loans, and non-tax revenue bonds. Refer to: "Note G - Notes Pay and to "Note H - Long-term Debt and Other Obligations" in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

## TABLE 12 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002 (Amounts in 000's)

Direct debt:         \$67,110         100.0%         \$67,110           Overlapping debt:         Municipalities:²         All cities and villages within         145,070         100.0%         145,070           Swanton Village		Debt Outstanding	Percent Applicable to County	Amount Applicable to County
Overlapping debt:         Municipalities:²         All cities and villages within         Lucas County	Direct debt:		······································	······································
Municipalities:2         All cities and villages within         Lucas County	Lucas County¹	\$67,110	100.0%	\$67,110
Municipalities:2         All cities and villages within         Lucas County	Overlapping debt:			
Lucas County	· · · ·			
Swanton Village	All cities and villages within			
Swanton Village	Lucas County	145,070	100.0%	145,070
All school districts         within Lucas County		1,260	6.64%	84
within Lucas County	School districts: <sup>3</sup>			
Evergreen local	All school districts			
Anthony Wayne local	within Lucas County	57,378	100.0%	57,378
Swanton local       17,672       36.2%       6,397         Overlapping debt       262,191       91.3%       239,308	Evergreen local	13,837	28.5%	3,944
Swanton local	Anthony Wayne local	26,974	98.0%	26,435
		17,672	36.2%	6,397
	Overlapping debt	262,191	91.3%	239,308
	• • •	\$329,301	93.1%	\$306,418

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excluding special assessment debt with governmental commitment, revenue bonds, general obligation bonds reported in Enterprise funds and Regional Jail bonds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The school districts which are wholly located within the legal boundaries of Lucas County are: Maumee (CSD), Ottawa Hills (LSD), Oregon(CSD), Springfield (LSD), Sylvania (CSD), Toledo (CSD) and Washington (LSD).



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The cities which are wholly located within the legal boundaries of Lucas County are: Maumee, Oregon, Sylvania and Toledo. The villages which are wholly located within the legal boundaries of Lucas County are: Berkey, Harbor View, Holland, Ottawa Hills, Waterville and Whitehouse.

## TABLE 13 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO PROPERTY VALUES, BANK DEPOSITS AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollar Amounts in 000's)

Assessed Values of<sup>1</sup> Total<sup>2</sup> Real, Personal Certified Valuation of<sup>2</sup> **Permits** and Utility **Fiscal** Property(i) Bank Deposits (ii) Construction (iii) Issued (iii) Year \$230,814 10,462 \$5,432,199 \$3,124,897 1993 2.768.305 251,899 10,073 5,482,977 1994 8,790 5,724,623 3,053,287 265,933 1995 3.810.869 347,064 11,524 5,777,793 1996 9,848 5,882,684 3,037,031 287,618 1997 163,312 7,484 6,360,884 5,302,858 1998 194,109 7,884 1999 6,453,593 6,340,350 7,527 6,586,846 2,413,149 201,872 2000 8,198 7,776,743 785,707 213,273 2001 239,518 8,529 167,588 7,717,907 2002

Source (i): Lucas County Auditor

Source (ii): Data Services Department-Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland.

Source (iii): Lucas County Building Regulation Department, City of Toledo Building Department, City of Oregon Inspection Department, City of Maumee Division of Building and the Village of Whitehouse Building Department.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Refer to: "Table 6-Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" in this section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Represents all privately owned new construction including residential and nonresidential structures, and residential and nonresidential garage and carport additions, alterations and conversions.

This page left blank intentionally.

### TABLE 14 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO TOP TEN PRIVATE SECTOR PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Amounts in 000's)

		2002	
	2002	Assessed	Total 2002
	Assessed	Personal	Assessed
Firm	Real Estate Values	Property Values	Property
<u>rum</u>	values	values	Values
General Motors Hydra-Matic	\$8,535	\$49,631	\$58,166
Sun Refining	5,350	38,295	43,645
BP Oil	6,798	32,172	38,970
Chrysler/Daimler	6,961	27,012	33,973
Block Communications	1,377	23,041	24,418
General Mills	3,256	21,062	24,318
Owens Illinois	19,335	4,609	23,944
Johns Manville	3,679	18,820	22,499
Meijer Inc	13,734	7,945	21,679
The Andersons	13,532	7,488	21,020
Totals	\$82,557	\$230,075	\$312,632

¹ Refer to: "Table 6-Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" in this section.

Source: Lucas County Auditor

## TABLE 15 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO TOP FIVE PUBLIC UTILITY TAXPAYERS FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 AND DECEMBER 31, 2001 (Amounts in 000's)

<u>Utility</u>	2002 Assessed Public Utility Values	2001 Assessed Public Utility Values	2002 Percent of Utilities Assessed Value to Total 2002 Assessed Value
Toledo Edison	\$123,120	\$123,052	1.59%
Ohio Bell	63,345	63,888	0.82%
Columbia Gas	22,926	22,500	0.30%
Buckeye Telesystem	23,184	11,593	0.30%
American Transmission System	30,004	31,657	0.39%
Totals	\$262,579	\$252,690	3.40%

2002 Percent <sup>1</sup> Firms Assessed Value to Total 2002 Assessed	Firms by	Top Ten Assessed y Values
Property Values	2002	2001
0.75%	1	1
0.57%	2	4
0.51%	3	2
0.44%	4	3
0.32%	5	10
0.32%	6	6
0.31%	7	7
0.29%	8	8
0.28%	9	9
0.27%	10	5

4.06%

2001 Percent of
Utilities Assessed
Value to Total
2001 Assessed
Value

1.58%
0.82%
0.29%
0.15%
0.41%

3.25%

### TABLE 16 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002

#### **POPULATION DENSITY**

Census Year	Square Miles	Population in Lucas County	Population Density
1970	343.3	483,551	1,408.5
1980	343.3	471,741	1,383.4
1990	341.0	462,361	1,355.9
2000	341.0	455,054	1,334.5

Source: Bureau of Census-United States Department of Commerce

### **EMPLOYMENT TRENDS**

### Ten Year Average Employment

	County	County	Uı	nemployment Rate	
Year	Employed	Unemployed	County	Ohio	U.S.
1993	212,500	15,600	6.8%	6.5%	6.8%
1994	215,800	13,300	5.8%	5.5%	6.1%
1995	214,400	11,500	5.0%	4.8%	5.6%
1996	215,700	11,500	5.1%	4.9%	5.4%
1997	218,300	11,900	5.2%	4.6%	4.9%
1998	218,000	12,700	5.5%	4.2%	4.5%
1999	222,000	12,100	5.2%	4.2%	4.2%
2000	219,000	11,200	4.9%	4.1%	4.0%
2001	220,500	11,500	5.0%	4.3%	4.8%
2002	215,400	15,900	6.9%	5.7%	5.8%

### 2002 Monthly Employment

	County	County	Uı	nemployment Rate	
Month	Employed	Unemployed	County	Ohio	U.S.
Jan.	214,300	17,100	7.4%	6.1%	6.3%
Feb.	214,900	15,600	6.8%	6.2%	6.1%
March	216,200	15,800	6.8%	6.1%	6.1%
April	216,700	15,400	6.6%	5.7%	5.7%
May	218,100	15,100	6.5%	5.6%	5.5%
June	216,300	16,900	7.3%	6.0%	6.0%
July	215,700	20,300	8.6%	5.9%	5.9%
Aug.	217,400	15,000	6.5%	5.3%	5.7%
Sept.	214,700	15,400	6.7%	5.4%	5.4%
Oct.	215,000	15,900	6.9%	5.2%	5.3%
Nov.	213,600	14,300	6.3%	5.2%	5.6%
Dec.	211,900	13,800	6.1%	5.2%	5.7%

Source: Ohio Bureau of Employment Services

### TABLE 17 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002

### **HOSPITALS**

<u>Name</u>	Number of Beds
Toledo Hospital	794
St. Vincent Mercy Medical Center	573
St. Charles Mercy Hospital	390
Medical College of Ohio	319
St. Lukes Hospital	316
Flower Hospital	274
Riverside Mercy Hospital	256
St. Anne Mercy Hospital	136
Bay Park Community Hospital	82

Source: Lucas County Auditor

#### HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

Name of Institution	2002/2003 Fall/Winter Enrollment
University of Toledo	20,401
Lourdes College	1,300
Medical College of Ohio	1,006
Stautzenberger College of Business and Technology	680
University of Toledo-College of Law	488
Davis College	419
Total enrollment	24.294
rotar onronnon	24,23 <del>4</del>

### TABLE 17 LUCAS COUNTY MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS-(continued) AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002

(Dollar Amounts in 000's)

### NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL FIRM RANKINGS

Firm	Overall Rank 2002	Overall Rank 2001	Ohio Rank 2002	Gross Sales	2002 Net Assets	Asset Rank
Dana Corporation Owens-Illinois Owens-Corning	182	183	10	\$10,283,000	\$9,553,000	275
	298	301	18	5,760,000	9,850,000	269
	338	349	22	4,872,000	6,832,000	314

#### **INDUSTRIAL RANKINGS**

Firm	2002 Number of Employees	Industry	2002 Rank	2001 Rank
Dana Corporation	63,100	Motor Vehicle & Parts	8	9
Owens-Illinois	n/a	Building Materials, Glass	n/a	7
Owens-Corning	19,000	Building Materials, Glass	1	1

¹Source: Fortune magazine, "The Largest 500 U.S. Industrial Companies," April 4, 2003 Volume 147, No. 7

### TABLE 17 LUCAS COUNTY, OHIO MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS-(continued) AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002

#### **EMPLOYERS**

Top Ten Private Employers	Number of	
Employer	Employees	Primary Type of Product/Service
ProMedica Health Systems**	11,000	Medicine and health care
Merch Health Partners*	6,825	Medicine and health care
General Motors/Power Train	4,092	Automatic transmissions
Daimler-Chrysler/Toledo Jeep	3,800	Automatic manufacturing
Foodtown / Pharm	3,635	Retail grocery
Andersons	3,500	Grain storage/processing and retail
Medical College of Ohio	3,477	Medicine and health care
Kroger	2,087	Retail Grocery
UPS	2,004	Mail Service
Meijers	1,956	Retail Service
Top ten total employed	42,376	
Percent of total work force1	19.67%	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Refer to: "Employment Trends-Ten Year Employment" within Table 16 of this Section.

Goerlich Center, Caring Home Helath Serv. Lake Park, Golden Haven, Promedica Paramount & Promedica Phy. Support.

Source: Toledo Regional Growth Partnership

### **Top Five Public Employers**

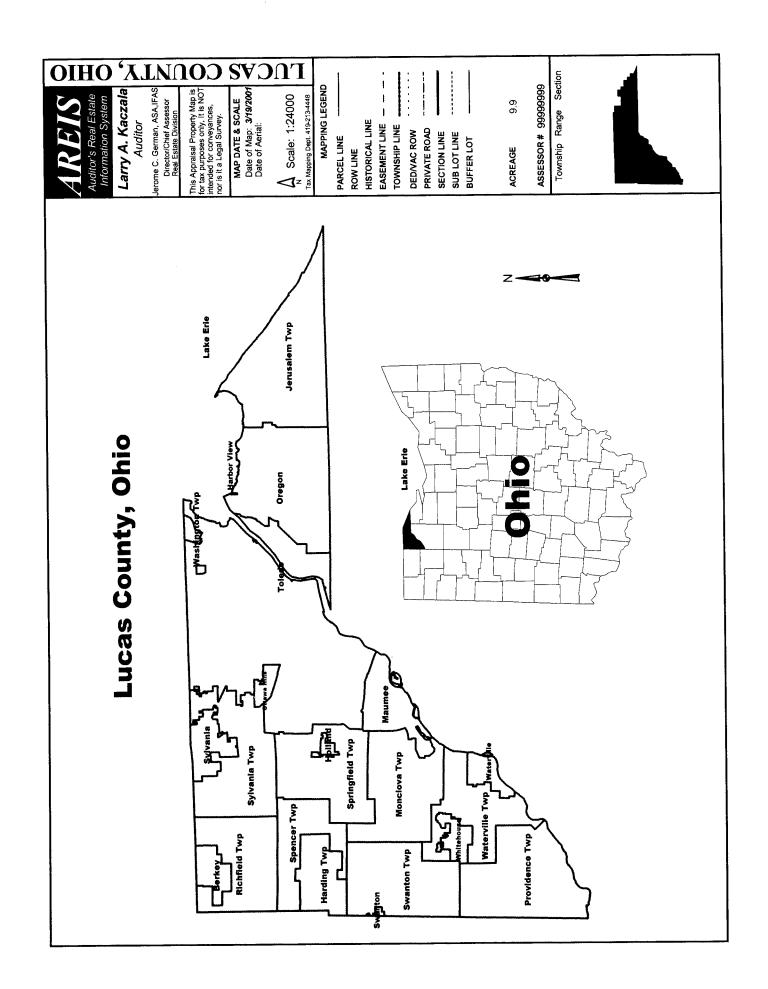
Employer	Number of Employees	Primary Type of Product/Service
Toledo Public Schools	5,200 5,000 4,132 3,000 2,259	Education (primary-secondary) Education (advanced) Government services (various) Government services (various) Government services (various)
Total employed	19,591	
Percent of total work force1	9.01%	,

¹Refer to: "Employment Trends-Ten Year Employment" within Table 16 of this Section.

Source: Toledo Regional Growth Partnership

<sup>\*1997</sup> Merger of Mercy, Riverside, St. Charles and St. Vincent Mercy Medical Centers.

<sup>\*\*1998</sup> Merger of Childrens Medical Center, Flower Hospital, Toledo Hospital, Crestview Club Apt.





88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514

800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

### FINANCIAL CONDITION

#### **LUCAS COUNTY**

### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED JULY 29, 2003